		Page 1
1	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE	OF CALIFORNIA
2	IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY	OF SAN FRANCISCO
3	000	
4	ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,	)
		)
5	Plaintiffs,	)
		)
6	VS.	) No. 312 236
		)
7	STATE OF CALIFORNIA, et al.,	)
		)
8	Defendants.	)
		_)
9		)
	AND RELATED CROSS-ACTION.	)
10		_)
11		
12		
13	Deposition of	
14	REBECCA RUIZ	
15	December 9, 200	1
16		
17		
18		
19		
20	REPORTED BY: Leigh Regan, CSR No.	4971
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

	Page 2		Page 4
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Index of examinations         Page         Examination by Mr. LaCombe       4         Index of page       1         One Description       Page         1       Defendant State of California's Notice of       16         Depositions of Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs'       Gardian Ad Litem, and Non-Party Declarants;       Caucification of Documents, 12 pages        00      00	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>REBECCA RUIZ</li> <li>called as a witness by the Defendant State of California, who, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. LACOMBE:</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: My name is Steven LaCombe. I represent the State of California.</li> <li>Q. Would you please state your full name?</li> <li>A. Rebecca Ruiz.</li> <li>Q. Could you spell it for the record?</li> <li>A. R-E-B-E-C-C-A R-U-I-Z.</li> <li>Q. I'm here today to take your deposition. Have you ever had your deposition taken before?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you a series of questions, and both my questions and your answers are going to be taken down by the court reporter.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. For the court reporter's sake, please state your answers clearly.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. No nods or shakes of the head, because that can't be taken down by the court reporter.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 3 BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to Notice, and on Sunday, December 9, 2001, commencing at 9:34 a.m. thereof, at the Law Offices of O'Melveny & Myers LLP, 990 Marsh Road, Menlo Park, California, before me, Leigh Regan, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, personally appeared <u>REBECCA RUIZ</u> 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 5</li> <li>Q. Will you do that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: That was a trick question. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Also, it's hard for the reporter to get a clear record if more than one person is speaking at once, so please make sure that I stop speaking or Helene stops speaking before you begin your answer.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Will you do that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Make sure and listen carefully to each of the questions that I give you. If you don't understand a question for any reason, tell me, and I'll do my best to rephrase it.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Make sure also to let me finish my questions before you give your answers.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Perfect.</li> <li>Now, Rebecca, please answer the questions to the best of your ability. If you don't know the answer for any reason, it's not a test, just say, "I don't know." There's no reason to guess at any of these; however, there may be times when I ask you to give an</li> </ul>

	Page 6		Page 8
1	č	1	-
1	estimate. If you can provide one, even if you aren't completely certain, if you can provide that estimate,	1	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Will that affect your ability
2		2	to understand my questions?
3	I'd appreciate that.	3	A. No.
4	Will you do that?	4	Q. Do you need anything at all, any aspirin,
5	A. Yes.	5	anything like that?
6	Q. Your testimony today is under oath, so it's	6	A. No.
7	very important that you respond to each question as	7	Q. Is there any reason that you can think of why
8	fully and fairly as you can.	8	you may not be able to answer my questions fully and
9	Will you do that?	9	fairly today?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Maybe I don't remember them. I don't know.
11	Q. Okay. If you need a break for any reason, let	11	Q. Okay. Anything besides that?
12	me know. I'll tell the court reporter and we can go off	12	A. No.
13	the record.	13	Q. Obviously, if you don't remember the answer for
14	A. Okay.	14	some reason, just state that, and if, later in the day,
15	Q. Sometimes it may happen, like later on in the	15	your memory is triggered, please do remember to bring
16	day, you'll remember something to help supplement an	16	that up to our immediate attention.
17	answer that you had to a question earlier in the day, so	17	Will you do that?
18	if anything triggers your memory later on in the day	18	A. Yes.
19	about something earlier in the morning, just let me know	19	Q. Did you do anything to prepare for this
20	immediately and we'll take care of it then.	20	deposition, Rebecca?
21	A. Okay.	21	A. They I talked to them. That's it.
22	Q. Does that make sense?	22	Q. You mean Helene and Leecia?
23	A. Uh-huh.	23	A. Yeah.
24	Q. Everything that we say today is going to be	24	Q. Anything else?
25	recorded in a booklet that will be sent to you for your	25	A. They told me about what was going to happen.
		20	The They tota me about that this going to happen.
	Page 7		Page 9
1	Page 7	1	Page 9
1	review and your signature. When you receive that	1	Q. Okay.
2	review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are	2	<ul><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. That's it.</li></ul>
2 3	review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will	2 3	<ul><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. That's it.</li><li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li></ul>
2 3 4	review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on. Does that make sense?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on. Does that make sense? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene</li> <li>and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on. Does that make sense? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand these ground rules?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on. Does that make sense? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand these ground rules? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene</li> <li>and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you</li> <li>looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think</li> <li>you've seen it before.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think you've seen it before. We've stipulated previously to not attach this</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> <li>Have you recently consumed any medication,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think you've seen it before. We've stipulated previously to not attach this as an exhibit to the deposition.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> <li>Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, or any other substance that would make it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think you've seen it before.</li> <li>We've stipulated previously to not attach this as an exhibit to the deposition.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: That's fine.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> <li>Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, or any other substance that would make it difficult for you to understand or answer my questions?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think you've seen it before.</li> <li>We've stipulated previously to not attach this as an exhibit to the deposition.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: That's fine.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Rebecca, would you please</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> <li>Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, or any other substance that would make it difficult for you to understand or answer my questions?</li> <li>A. No. I just ate breakfast.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think you've seen it before.</li> <li>We've stipulated previously to not attach this as an exhibit to the deposition.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: That's fine.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Rebecca, would you please look at this document briefly?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> <li>Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, or any other substance that would make it difficult for you to understand or answer my questions?</li> <li>A. No. I just ate breakfast.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you sick today?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene</li> <li>and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you</li> <li>looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think</li> <li>you've seen it before.</li> <li>We've stipulated previously to not attach this</li> <li>as an exhibit to the deposition.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: That's fine.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Rebecca, would you please</li> <li>look at this document briefly?</li> <li>Have you ever seen this document?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> <li>Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, or any other substance that would make it difficult for you to understand or answer my questions?</li> <li>A. No. I just ate breakfast.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you sick today?</li> <li>A. A little.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think you've seen it before.</li> <li>We've stipulated previously to not attach this as an exhibit to the deposition.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: That's fine.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Rebecca, would you please look at this document briefly?</li> <li>Have you ever seen this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> <li>Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, or any other substance that would make it difficult for you to understand or answer my questions?</li> <li>A. No. I just ate breakfast.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you sick today?</li> <li>A. A little.</li> <li>Q. How are you sick?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think you've seen it before.</li> <li>We've stipulated previously to not attach this as an exhibit to the deposition.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: That's fine.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Rebecca, would you please look at this document briefly?</li> <li>Have you ever seen this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you see it?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> <li>Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, or any other substance that would make it difficult for you to understand or answer my questions?</li> <li>A. No. I just ate breakfast.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you sick today?</li> <li>A. A little.</li> <li>Q. How are you sick?</li> <li>A. My nose is, like, stuffed, and, like, I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think you've seen it before.</li> <li>We've stipulated previously to not attach this as an exhibit to the deposition.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: That's fine.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Rebecca, would you please look at this document briefly?</li> <li>Have you ever seen this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you see it?</li> <li>A. Friday.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> <li>Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, or any other substance that would make it difficult for you to understand or answer my questions?</li> <li>A. No. I just ate breakfast.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you sick today?</li> <li>A. A little.</li> <li>Q. How are you sick?</li> <li>A. My nose is, like, stuffed, and, like, I sometimes got to cough, like, my throat is, like I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think you've seen it before.</li> <li>We've stipulated previously to not attach this as an exhibit to the deposition.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: That's fine.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Rebecca, would you please look at this document briefly?</li> <li>Have you ever seen this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you see it?</li> <li>A. Friday.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Two days ago?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> <li>Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, or any other substance that would make it difficult for you to understand or answer my questions?</li> <li>A. No. I just ate breakfast.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you sick today?</li> <li>A. A little.</li> <li>Q. How are you sick?</li> <li>A. My nose is, like, stuffed, and, like, I sometimes got to cough, like, my throat is, like I don't know how to say it in English. Just in Spanish.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene</li> <li>and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you</li> <li>looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think</li> <li>you've seen it before.</li> <li>We've stipulated previously to not attach this</li> <li>as an exhibit to the deposition.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: That's fine.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Rebecca, would you please</li> <li>look at this document briefly?</li> <li>Have you ever seen this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you see it?</li> <li>A. Friday.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Two days ago?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> <li>Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, or any other substance that would make it difficult for you to understand or answer my questions?</li> <li>A. No. I just ate breakfast.</li> <li>Q. How are you sick today?</li> <li>A. A little.</li> <li>Q. How are you sick?</li> <li>A. My nose is, like, stuffed, and, like, I sometimes got to cough, like, my throat is, like I don't know how to say it in English. Just in Spanish. MS. WELCH: A little sore?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene</li> <li>and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you</li> <li>looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think</li> <li>you've seen it before.</li> <li>We've stipulated previously to not attach this</li> <li>as an exhibit to the deposition.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: That's fine.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Rebecca, would you please</li> <li>look at this document briefly?</li> <li>Have you ever seen this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you see it?</li> <li>A. Friday.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Two days ago?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever seen it any time previous to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>review and your signature. When you receive that booklet, you can make any changes that you feel are necessary; however, the various lawyers in the case will be free to comment on any changes that you make later on.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand these ground rules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. A couple of formalities, I guess they are.</li> <li>Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, or any other substance that would make it difficult for you to understand or answer my questions?</li> <li>A. No. I just ate breakfast.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you sick today?</li> <li>A. A little.</li> <li>Q. How are you sick?</li> <li>A. My nose is, like, stuffed, and, like, I sometimes got to cough, like, my throat is, like I don't know how to say it in English. Just in Spanish.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything besides that?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Besides MR. LACOMBE: Q. Besides meeting with Helene</li> <li>and Leecia.</li> <li>A. I looked for my grades. That's it.</li> <li>Q. Anything else? Any other documents that you</li> <li>looked at to prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. The old first amended complaint. I think</li> <li>you've seen it before.</li> <li>We've stipulated previously to not attach this</li> <li>as an exhibit to the deposition.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: That's fine.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Rebecca, would you please</li> <li>look at this document briefly?</li> <li>Have you ever seen this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you see it?</li> <li>A. Friday.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Two days ago?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>

	Dage 10		Dage 12
1	Page 10	1	Page 12
1 2	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. How did you get it?</li></ul>	1 2	would have this deposition here today A. Uh-huh.
$\frac{2}{3}$	A. They showed it to me.	3	Q have you spoken with either Laura or Gladys?
4	Q. You mean Helene and Leecia?	4	A. No.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Do you know when was the last time that you
6	Q. And is there anything in particular that you	6	spoke with either Laura or Gladys?
7	looked at in that document?	7	A. Laura was a couple of months ago. Gladys was,
8	A. I don't remember. I just remember that I saw	8	like, last month, around there. I'm not sure what date,
9		9 10	but last month.
10 11	Q. Okay. On Friday, was that the first time you'd met with Helene and Leecia?	10 11	<ul><li>Q. What did you speak with Laura about?</li><li>A. About I don't remember. I think about being</li></ul>
11	A. Yes, in person.	12	the witness, to do the oh. I remember now. To
12	Q. Had you met with any lawyers in this case	12	to she said I was going to see her she wanted to
14	previous to that date?	14	see me on Saturday, but she ended up not being able to
15	A. I met Laura and some other girl, but I don't	15	come, so that's it.
16	know her name, but I talked to Gladys before.	16	Q. Which Saturday?
17	Q. Gladys?	17	A. I think it was last yesterday. She was
18	A. Yeah. That's it.	18	going to see me, but
19	Q. Okay. When did you speak with Laura?	19 20	MS. SILVERBERG: Is that Laura or Gladys?
20 21	<ul><li>A. In the summer.</li><li>Q. Summer this summer?</li></ul>	20 21	THE WITNESS: Gladys, I think, yeah. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Forgive me if earlier you
21	A. Yeah. I don't remember. I remember it was in	21	said you had not spoken to Gladys since you knew we were
23	the summer.	23	going to have the deposition here today; is that
24	Q. Do you remember what Laura's last name is?	24	correct?
25	A. I've forgotten.	25	MS. SILVERBERG: I think what she said is a
	Page 11		Page 13
1		1	
1 2	<ul><li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li><li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li></ul>	1 2	Page 13 long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you.
	<ul><li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li><li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li><li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with</li></ul>		long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li><li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li><li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li></ul>	2 3 4	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li><li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li><li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li><li>A. She came to my house.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what. MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what. MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere, and we talked about it.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what. MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what. MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with</li> <li>Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and</li> <li>then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere,</li> <li>and we talked about it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about Gladys?</li> <li>A. I just talked to her on the phone.</li> <li>Q. How many times did you speak with Gladys on the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what. MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with</li> <li>Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and</li> <li>then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere,</li> <li>and we talked about it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about Gladys?</li> <li>A. I just talked to her on the phone.</li> <li>Q. How many times did you speak with Gladys on the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what. MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. On the last page, on the second page, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with</li> <li>Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and</li> <li>then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere, and we talked about it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about Gladys?</li> <li>A. I just talked to her on the phone.</li> <li>Q. How many times did you speak with Gladys on the phone?</li> <li>A. Like, twice.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what. MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. On the last page, on the second page, is that your signature?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere, and we talked about it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about Gladys?</li> <li>A. I just talked to her on the phone.</li> <li>Q. How many times did you speak with Gladys on the phone?</li> <li>A. Like, twice.</li> <li>Q. And the times that you spoke with Gladys on the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what. MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. On the last page, on the second page, is that your signature? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with</li> <li>Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and</li> <li>then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere, and we talked about it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about Gladys?</li> <li>A. I just talked to her on the phone.</li> <li>Q. How many times did you speak with Gladys on the phone?</li> <li>A. Like, twice.</li> <li>Q. And the times that you spoke with Gladys on the phone, was that after you'd already met Laura?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what. MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. On the last page, on the second page, is that your signature? A. Yes. Q. When have you seen this document before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with</li> <li>Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and</li> <li>then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere,</li> <li>and we talked about it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about Gladys?</li> <li>A. I just talked to her on the phone.</li> <li>Q. How many times did you speak with Gladys on the</li> <li>phone?</li> <li>A. Like, twice.</li> <li>Q. And the times that you spoke with Gladys on the</li> <li>phone, was that after you'd already met Laura?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what. MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. On the last page, on the second page, is that your signature? A. Yes. Q. When have you seen this document before? A. Friday and some days some other days before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with</li> <li>Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and</li> <li>then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere, and we talked about it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about Gladys?</li> <li>A. I just talked to her on the phone.</li> <li>Q. How many times did you speak with Gladys on the phone?</li> <li>A. Like, twice.</li> <li>Q. And the times that you spoke with Gladys on the phone, was that after you'd already met Laura?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you. THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what. MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. On the last page, on the second page, is that your signature? A. Yes. Q. When have you seen this document before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with</li> <li>Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and</li> <li>then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere,</li> <li>and we talked about it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about Gladys?</li> <li>A. I just talked to her on the phone.</li> <li>Q. How many times did you speak with Gladys on the</li> <li>phone?</li> <li>A. Like, twice.</li> <li>Q. And the times that you spoke with Gladys on the</li> <li>phone, was that after you'd already met Laura?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How many times, total, did you talk with</li> <li>Laura?</li> <li>A. I don't know. It was a lot.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you seen this document before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. On the last page, on the second page, is that your signature?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When have you seen this document before?</li> <li>A. Friday and some days some other days before with Laura, and when I was checking if they wrote it correctly, and that's it.</li> <li>Q. When you reviewed it with Laura</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with</li> <li>Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and</li> <li>then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere,</li> <li>and we talked about it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about Gladys?</li> <li>A. I just talked to her on the phone.</li> <li>Q. How many times did you speak with Gladys on the</li> <li>phone?</li> <li>A. Like, twice.</li> <li>Q. And the times that you spoke with Gladys on the</li> <li>phone, was that after you'd already met Laura?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How many times, total, did you talk with</li> <li>Laura?</li> <li>A. I don't know. It was a lot.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken with either Laura or Gladys</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you seen this document before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. On the last page, on the second page, is that your signature?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When have you seen this document before?</li> <li>A. Friday and some days some other days before with Laura, and when I was checking if they wrote it correctly, and that's it.</li> <li>Q. When you reviewed it with Laura</li> <li>A. Yeah, that's when I saw it the first time, when</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with</li> <li>Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and</li> <li>then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere,</li> <li>and we talked about it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about Gladys?</li> <li>A. I just talked to her on the phone.</li> <li>Q. How many times did you speak with Gladys on the</li> <li>phone?</li> <li>A. Like, twice.</li> <li>Q. And the times that you spoke with Gladys on the</li> <li>phone, was that after you'd already met Laura?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How many times, total, did you talk with</li> <li>Laura?</li> <li>A. I don't know. It was a lot.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken with either Laura or Gladys</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you seen this document before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. On the last page, on the second page, is that your signature?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When have you seen this document before?</li> <li>A. Friday and some days some other days before with Laura, and when I was checking if they wrote it correctly, and that's it.</li> <li>Q. When you reviewed it with Laura</li> <li>A. Yeah, that's when I saw it the first time, when she told me to check it, and then I saw it another time</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with</li> <li>Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and</li> <li>then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere,</li> <li>and we talked about it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about Gladys?</li> <li>A. I just talked to her on the phone.</li> <li>Q. How many times did you speak with Gladys on the</li> <li>phone?</li> <li>A. Like, twice.</li> <li>Q. And the times that you spoke with Gladys on the</li> <li>phone, was that after you'd already met Laura?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How many times, total, did you talk with</li> <li>Laura?</li> <li>A. I don't know. It was a lot.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken with either Laura or Gladys</li> <li>since the time that you knew that you'd be appearing for</li> <li>this deposition?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you seen this document before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. On the last page, on the second page, is that your signature?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When have you seen this document before?</li> <li>A. Friday and some days some other days before with Laura, and when I was checking if they wrote it correctly, and that's it.</li> <li>Q. When you reviewed it with Laura</li> <li>A. Yeah, that's when I saw it the first time, when she told me to check it, and then I saw it another time because they made a mistake, and then and then I saw</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Did you speak by phone with Laura?</li> <li>A. No. Well, sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the times that you didn't talk with</li> <li>Laura on the phone, how did you speak with her?</li> <li>A. She came to my house.</li> <li>Q. Any other places that you met her?</li> <li>A. She no. Just she came to my house, and</li> <li>then, like, took me and Krystal to to eat somewhere,</li> <li>and we talked about it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about Gladys?</li> <li>A. I just talked to her on the phone.</li> <li>Q. How many times did you speak with Gladys on the</li> <li>phone?</li> <li>A. Like, twice.</li> <li>Q. And the times that you spoke with Gladys on the</li> <li>phone, was that after you'd already met Laura?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How many times, total, did you talk with</li> <li>Laura?</li> <li>A. I don't know. It was a lot.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken with either Laura or Gladys</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>long time ago, when she talked to Gladys, that Gladys said that she would meet you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Since I didn't know we were going to have this, but she told me I was going to meet on Saturday meet her on Saturday. I think we were going to talk about something. I'm not sure. I forgot what.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: This will be a true exhibit. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you seen this document before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. On the last page, on the second page, is that your signature?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When have you seen this document before?</li> <li>A. Friday and some days some other days before with Laura, and when I was checking if they wrote it correctly, and that's it.</li> <li>Q. When you reviewed it with Laura</li> <li>A. Yeah, that's when I saw it the first time, when she told me to check it, and then I saw it another time</li> </ul>

	Page 14		Page 16
1	-	1	-
12	Q. Do you remember what the mistake was? A. No.	12	you? MS. SILVERBERG: Yes.
$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. What kind of a mistake was it?	3	MR. LACOMBE: This will be Exhibit 2.
4	A. Something that I had said, I think. I'm not	4	(Exhibit No. 2 was marked for
5	sure.	5	identification.)
6	Q. To your knowledge, are there any mistakes in	6	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you recognize this
7	this deposition in this declaration?	7	document?
8	A. No.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. When you reviewed the declaration with Laura,	9	Q. Okay.
10	was that in person?	10	THE WITNESS: Is that the one we saw on Friday?
11	A. Yes.	11	MS. SILVERBERG: Yes.
12	Q. You met with her?	12	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Please turn to page 7.
13	Did you play any role in the preparation of	13	Down at those last four lines on the page, do
14	this declaration?	14	you see where I'm referring to?
15	A. Like, you mean I don't get what you mean. I	15	A. Uh-huh.
16	don't understand.	16	Q. Have you read that text before?
17	Q. Okay. Did you did you talk to somebody in	17	A. Yes.
18	order for this declaration to be prepared?	18	Q. On Friday?
19	A. I talked to them and to my mom, I think.	19	A. Yeah.
20	Q. To your mom?	20	Q. And the text asks you to find documents that
21	A. Yeah.	21	pertain to your education
22	Q. Is that Andrea?	22	A. Uh-huh.
23	A. Andrea.	23	Q including a variety of specifically named
24	Q. Okay. When you say "them," is that Laura?	24	documents.
25	A. Laura and some other lawyer, I think. I forgot	25	A. Yes.
	Page 15		Page 17
1		1	
1 2	her name.	1 2	Page 17 Q. Did you look for these documents? A. Yes.
		1 2 3	<ul><li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
2	her name. Q. Not Gladys?	2	Q. Did you look for these documents?
2 3	her name. Q. Not Gladys? A. No.	2 3	<ul><li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li></ul>
2 3 4	her name. Q. Not Gladys? A. No. Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Where did you look?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what it was for. She wanted to make sure it was for what she</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress report, too, but I couldn't find any.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what it was for. She wanted to make sure it was for what she thought it was. I'm not sure. I just talked to my mom.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress report, too, but I couldn't find any.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you were looking for?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what it was for. She wanted to make sure it was for what she thought it was. I'm not sure. I just talked to my mom.</li> <li>Q. Did your mom read the declaration?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress report, too, but I couldn't find any.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you were looking for?</li> <li>A. Not no, just anything that was, like, that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what it was for. She wanted to make sure it was for what she thought it was. I'm not sure. I just talked to my mom.</li> <li>Q. Did your mom read the declaration?</li> <li>A. No, because it was in Spanish it was in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress report, too, but I couldn't find any.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you were looking for?</li> <li>A. Not no, just anything that was, like, that referred to my grades or something in eighth and seventh</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what it was for. She wanted to make sure it was for what she thought it was. I'm not sure. I just talked to my mom.</li> <li>Q. Did your mom read the declaration?</li> <li>A. No, because it was in Spanish it was in English, I mean, so she couldn't read it.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress report, too, but I couldn't find any.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you were looking for?</li> <li>A. Not no, just anything that was, like, that referred to my grades or something in eighth and seventh grade.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what it was for. She wanted to make sure it was for what she thought it was. I'm not sure. I just talked to my mom.</li> <li>Q. Did your mom read the declaration?</li> <li>A. No, because it was in Spanish it was in English, I mean, so she couldn't read it.</li> <li>Q. But you talked to your mom about it?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress report, too, but I couldn't find any.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you were looking for?</li> <li>A. Not no, just anything that was, like, that referred to my grades or something in eighth and seventh grade.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask your mother?</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what it was for. She wanted to make sure it was for what she thought it was. I'm not sure. I just talked to my mom.</li> <li>Q. Did your mom read the declaration?</li> <li>A. No, because it was in Spanish it was in English, I mean, so she couldn't read it.</li> <li>Q. But you talked to your mom about it?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I told her what it said.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress report, too, but I couldn't find any.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you were looking for?</li> <li>A. Not no, just anything that was, like, that referred to my grades or something in eighth and seventh grade.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask your mother?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what it was for. She wanted to make sure it was for what she thought it was. I'm not sure. I just talked to my mom.</li> <li>Q. Did your mom read the declaration?</li> <li>A. No, because it was in Spanish it was in English, I mean, so she couldn't read it.</li> <li>Q. But you talked to your mom about it?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I told her what it said.</li> <li>Q. Did you translate the declaration for your mom?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress report, too, but I couldn't find any.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you were looking for?</li> <li>A. Not no, just anything that was, like, that referred to my grades or something in eighth and seventh grade.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask your mother?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How do you receive your report cards?</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what it was for. She wanted to make sure it was for what she thought it was. I'm not sure. I just talked to my mom.</li> <li>Q. Did your mom read the declaration?</li> <li>A. No, because it was in Spanish it was in English, I mean, so she couldn't read it.</li> <li>Q. But you talked to your mom about it?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I told her what it said.</li> <li>Q. Did you translate the declaration for your mom?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I told her what it said.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress report, too, but I couldn't find any.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you were looking for?</li> <li>A. Not no, just anything that was, like, that referred to my grades or something in eighth and seventh grade.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask your mother?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How do you receive your report cards?</li> <li>A. They gave it to me, like, when they were</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what it was for. She wanted to make sure it was for what she thought it was. I'm not sure. I just talked to my mom.</li> <li>Q. Did your mom read the declaration?</li> <li>A. No, because it was in Spanish it was in</li> <li>English, I mean, so she couldn't read it.</li> <li>Q. But you talked to your mom about it?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I told her what it said.</li> <li>Q. Did she suggest any changes to the declaration?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress report, too, but I couldn't find any.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you were looking for?</li> <li>A. Not no, just anything that was, like, that referred to my grades or something in eighth and seventh grade.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask your mother?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How do you receive your report cards?</li> <li>A. They gave it to me, like, when they were passing them out. They called our names and give it to</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what it was for. She wanted to make sure it was for what she thought it was. I'm not sure. I just talked to my mom.</li> <li>Q. Did your mom read the declaration?</li> <li>A. No, because it was in Spanish it was in</li> <li>English, I mean, so she couldn't read it.</li> <li>Q. But you talked to your mom about it?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I told her what it said.</li> <li>Q. Did she suggest any changes to the declaration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress report, too, but I couldn't find any.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you were looking for?</li> <li>A. Not no, just anything that was, like, that referred to my grades or something in eighth and seventh grade.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask your mother?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How do you receive your report cards?</li> <li>A. They gave it to me, like, when they were passing them out. They called our names and give it to us, so I took it home and showed it to my mom when they</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>her name.</li> <li>Q. Not Gladys?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you talk with Laura and the other attorney in order to prepare this declaration?</li> <li>A. The second day I met them. They told me they they typed it to so I could check it and see if that's see that it was right.</li> <li>Q. That was this summer, then?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone before you signed it?</li> <li>A. My mom, because she wanted to know what what it was for. She wanted to make sure it was for what she thought it was. I'm not sure. I just talked to my mom.</li> <li>Q. Did your mom read the declaration?</li> <li>A. No, because it was in Spanish it was in</li> <li>English, I mean, so she couldn't read it.</li> <li>Q. But you talked to your mom about it?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I told her what it said.</li> <li>Q. Did she suggest any changes to the declaration?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Did you look for these documents?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you find anything?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Where did you look?</li> <li>A. Because I remember putting them in my drawer, so I looked in there and I couldn't find them, so I looked in my I have a little box, so I looked in there and couldn't find any, and I looked in my old binder from last year and I couldn't find them.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what documents you were looking for, specifically?</li> <li>A. My report card, and see if I had a progress report, too, but I couldn't find any.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you were looking for?</li> <li>A. Not no, just anything that was, like, that referred to my grades or something in eighth and seventh grade.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask your mother?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How do you receive your report cards?</li> <li>A. They gave it to me, like, when they were passing them out. They called our names and give it to</li> </ul>

	Page 18	:	Page 20
1	Q. Does your mother take the report cards?	1	A. No, I attended Carlmont for the Compass
2	A. She just looks at them and tells me why did I	2	program.
3	have that grade and if they're good or not, and then she	3	Q. So Carlmont and
4	says I could keep them, so I keep them or I throw them	4	A. Cesar Chavez.
5	away.	5	Q. Any other schools you attended?
6	Q. Do you think you kept your report cards?	6	A. Theuerkauf, and Crittenden Middle School.
7	A. I thought I did, but I guess I didn't, because	7	Q. Where is Crittenden?
8	I remember having one, but I couldn't find it.	8	A. Mountain View.
9	Q. Do I understand you correctly that you that	9	Q. Where is Mountain View?
10	you didn't bring to the deposition today any of the	10	I'm not from here. I don't know.
11	documents that are requested on this document; is that	11	A. By Los Altos and and I'm not sure. I
12	correct?	12	don't know how to explain where it's at, but I know
13	A. Yes.	13	where it's at.
14	Q. What school are you going to right now?	14	Q. Okay. What grades did you attend Crittenden?
15	A. Carlmont.	15	A
16	Q. Carlmont. That's a high school; right?	16	Q. No. What
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Oh, grade level?
18	Q. What do you think of Carlmont?	18	Q. Yes.
19	A. I think it's okay.	19	A. Fifth for Crittenden.
20	Q. Why do you say it's okay?	20	Q. What was the other school?
21	A. Because it's kind of boring.	21	A. Theuerkauf.
22	Q. Okay. Do you know, does Carlmont does Cesar	22	Q. What years was that?
23	Chavez Academy feed in to Carlmont?	23	A. Kindergarten to fourth grade.
24	A. No.	24	Q. Where did you say that school was at?
25	Q. How did you end up going to Carlmont?	25	A. In Mountain View.
	Page 19		Page 21
1	A. I think they assigned me to the school, so I	1	Q. Where were you for the sixth grade?
2	just went. I could have transferred, but I just decided	2	A. I didn't go to sixth grade.
3	to go to that school.	3	Q. Did you skip sixth grade?
4	Q. You decided, or did your mother decide?	4	A. Yes.
5	A. My mom said I should have gone to Los Altos,	5	Q. Did you take the year off?
6	but I told her I didn't want to go with my brother. I	6	A. No.
7	would rather go with my friends, so I went with my	7	Q. Did you go directly from fifth grade to seventh
8	friends to Carlmont.	8	grade?
9	Q. Were there any other reasons you chose Carlmont	9	A. Yes.
10	instead of Los Altos?	10	Q. Do you know why you skipped sixth grade?
11	A. It looked nicer than Los Altos.	11	A. No, I don't know. I don't know.
12	Q. Any other reasons?	12	Q. Did you were you allowed to choose to skip
13	A. Because I have been there for Compass,	13	sixth grade?
14	summer in summer, and it seemed pretty nice, and when	14	A. No.
15	I went to Los Altos it didn't seem that nice, and plus I	15	Q. Are there any other schools that you've ever
16	don't want to stay with my brother because he's too	16	attended besides those four?
17	mean.	17	A. No.
18	Q. Is your brother involved in this case?	18	Q. How old are you?
19	A. No, I don't think so.	19	A. I'm 14.
20	Q. Correct me if I'm wrong: Seventh and eighth	20	Q. What city do you live in?
21	grades, you attended Cesar Chavez Academy?	21	A. East Palo Alto.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. How long have you lived at the current home
23	Q. Are there any other schools you've attended	23	address?
24	besides Carlmont, Cesar Chavez, and Los Altos for the	24	A. Since since I was born, I guess.
25	Compass program?	25	Q. Are you related to Krystal Monje Ruiz at all?

	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. No.	1	Q. The whole year, eighth grade?
2	Q. You mentioned earlier Laura meeting you and	2	A. (Witness nods head.)
3	Krystal.	3	Q. Math and science is one class?
4	A. Uh-huh.	4	A. Yes.
		5	Q. Does it cover both math and science in one
5	Q. Is that the Krystal you were referring to?		
6	A. Yes.	6	class?
7	Q. Does she live with you?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. No.	8	Q. Is there one teacher for that class?
9	Q. But you met Laura at your house?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. Yeah.	10	Q. In your declaration, you make some reference to
11	Q. Did you meet with Laura and Krystal at your	11	an eighth-grade science class.
12	house?	12	Are you referring to your math and science
13	A. Yeah. She picked up Krystal and then went to	13	class when you say that?
14	my house.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Got it.	15	Q. So you have no science class other than the
16	Is there anybody besides your mother and	16	math and science class, to be clear?
17	yourself at your home that's involved in this lawsuit?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. No.	18	Q. Thank you.
19	Q. How do you get to and from Carlmont?	19	Is Cesar Chavez on a semester system?
20	A. On the bus, school bus.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Did you also take a school bus to get to Cesar	21	Q. Were all of your classes two-semester classes?
22	Chavez?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. No.	23	Q. I take it you have a separate teacher for each
23	Q. How did you get to Cesar Chavez?	24	of the subjects.
25	A. Walked.	25	A. No. For math and science I have the same
25	71. Walked.	20	
	Page 23		Page 25
1	Page 23 Q. Is it a long walk?	1	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes.
1 2		1 2	Page 25
	Q. Is it a long walk?		Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes.
2	<ul><li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	2	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different
2 3	<ul><li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	2 3	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher?
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li></ul>	2 3 4	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah.
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the day? Are they hour-long classes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the day? Are they hour-long classes? A. I don't remember how long they are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that?</li> <li>A. Young Latino Leaders.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the day? Are they hour-long classes? A. I don't remember how long they are. Q. Do you think they were longer than an hour?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that?</li> <li>A. Young Latino Leaders.</li> <li>Q. Anything besides Young Latino Leaders?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the day? Are they hour-long classes? A. I don't remember how long they are. Q. Do you think they were longer than an hour? A. Sometimes. Depends on our schedule. Like,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that?</li> <li>A. Young Latino Leaders.</li> <li>Q. Anything besides Young Latino Leaders?</li> <li>A. I've been in art club, but I just went, like,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the day? Are they hour-long classes? A. I don't remember how long they are. Q. Do you think they were longer than an hour? A. Sometimes. Depends on our schedule. Like, Wednesdays, we had minimum day, so we have shorter, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that?</li> <li>A. Young Latino Leaders.</li> <li>Q. Anything besides Young Latino Leaders?</li> <li>A. I've been in art club, but I just went, like, twice, and then left.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the day? Are they hour-long classes? A. I don't remember how long they are. Q. Do you think they were longer than an hour? A. Sometimes. Depends on our schedule. Like, Wednesdays, we had minimum day, so we have shorter, and every other day we had them longer. I'm not sure if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that?</li> <li>A. Young Latino Leaders.</li> <li>Q. Anything besides Young Latino Leaders?</li> <li>A. I've been in art club, but I just went, like, twice, and then left.</li> <li>Q. Young Latino Leaders, is that at Carlmont?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the day? Are they hour-long classes? A. I don't remember how long they are. Q. Do you think they were longer than an hour? A. Sometimes. Depends on our schedule. Like, Wednesdays, we had minimum day, so we have shorter, and every other day we had them longer. I'm not sure if they were hour-long.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that?</li> <li>A. Young Latino Leaders.</li> <li>Q. Anything besides Young Latino Leaders?</li> <li>A. I've been in art club, but I just went, like, twice, and then left.</li> <li>Q. Young Latino Leaders, is that at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the day? Are they hour-long classes? A. I don't remember how long they are. Q. Do you think they were longer than an hour? A. Sometimes. Depends on our schedule. Like, Wednesdays, we had minimum day, so we have shorter, and every other day we had them longer. I'm not sure if they were hour-long. Q. Did you have every class every day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that?</li> <li>A. Young Latino Leaders.</li> <li>Q. Anything besides Young Latino Leaders?</li> <li>A. I've been in art club, but I just went, like, twice, and then left.</li> <li>Q. Young Latino Leaders, is that at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you do that at all at Cesar Chavez?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the day? Are they hour-long classes? A. I don't remember how long they are. Q. Do you think they were longer than an hour? A. Sometimes. Depends on our schedule. Like, Wednesdays, we had minimum day, so we have shorter, and every other day we had them longer. I'm not sure if they were hour-long. Q. Did you have every class every day? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that?</li> <li>A. Young Latino Leaders.</li> <li>Q. Anything besides Young Latino Leaders?</li> <li>A. I've been in art club, but I just went, like, twice, and then left.</li> <li>Q. Young Latino Leaders, is that at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you do that at all at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the day? Are they hour-long classes? A. I don't remember how long they are. Q. Do you think they were longer than an hour? A. Sometimes. Depends on our schedule. Like, Wednesdays, we had minimum day, so we have shorter, and every other day we had them longer. I'm not sure if they were hour-long. Q. Did you have every class every day? A. Yes. Q. Did you choose your classes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that?</li> <li>A. Young Latino Leaders.</li> <li>Q. Anything besides Young Latino Leaders?</li> <li>A. I've been in art club, but I just went, like, twice, and then left.</li> <li>Q. Young Latino Leaders, is that at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you do that at all at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Could you please tell me all the classes that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the day? Are they hour-long classes? A. I don't remember how long they are. Q. Do you think they were longer than an hour? A. Sometimes. Depends on our schedule. Like, Wednesdays, we had minimum day, so we have shorter, and every other day we had them longer. I'm not sure if they were hour-long. Q. Did you have every class every day? A. Yes. Q. Did you choose your classes? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Is it a long walk?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you play any sports?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any after-school activities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any clubs that you're involved in?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is that?</li> <li>A. Young Latino Leaders.</li> <li>Q. Anything besides Young Latino Leaders?</li> <li>A. I've been in art club, but I just went, like, twice, and then left.</li> <li>Q. Young Latino Leaders, is that at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you do that at all at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 25 teacher, and the other two, yes. Q. You mean social studies, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. And reading, you have a different teacher? A. Yeah. Q. What about PE? A. That, too. Q. How long are each of these classes during the day? Are they hour-long classes? A. I don't remember how long they are. Q. Do you think they were longer than an hour? A. Sometimes. Depends on our schedule. Like, Wednesdays, we had minimum day, so we have shorter, and every other day we had them longer. I'm not sure if they were hour-long. Q. Did you have every class every day? A. Yes. Q. Did you choose your classes?

- Q. Were you required to take social studies? 21
- 22 A. I guess, because -- well, yes, because there
- 23 wasn't any other class to take; only those.
- 24 Q. The same with math and science; they're a
- 25 required class?

23

24

25

Oh, and PE.

À. Yeah.

Q. Is that everything?

Page	26

	Page 26		Page 28
1	A. Uh-huh.	1	like, reading club, and I had another elective.
2	Q. Is that a yes?	2	Q. Did you say a reading club?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. I guess it was a reading club, kind of, yeah,
4	Q. Reading, is that also a required class?	4	because we everyone had to read a certain book and we
5	A. Yes.	5	talked about it and stuff, so it was kind of like
6	Q. What about PE? Same?	6	reading class, but different.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Any other electives you took?
8	Q. Are there any electives to take at Cesar	8	A. I had one on stocks.
9	Chavez?	9	Q. Like economics?
10	A. In seventh grade there was, but then they	10	A. Uh-huh, I guess.
11	stopped giving us electives.	11	Q. Anything else?
12	Q. Do you know why they stopped giving you	12	A. No.
13	electives?	13	Q. You referred to it as a club before, but was
14	A. I think it was because the grades were too low.	14	there homework in these elective classes?
15	Q. What do you mean by that?	15	A. No.
16	A. Like, kids had bad grades to get electives, so	16	Q. Do you know if there was any grades in those
17	they stopped doing electives.	17	elective classes?
18	Q. Do you know what kind of electives you're	18	A. Yes.
19	talking about?	19	Q. Since they took the electives away, did you
20	A. I don't remember what kind.	20	ever get a final grade for either of those electives?
21	Q. How about the seventh grade? What classes did	21	A. No. Actually, yes.
22	you take?	22	Q. For both of them?
23	A. Same thing.	23	A. Uh-huh.
24	Q. Exact same thing?	24	Q. And let's talk about what you're currently
25	A. Yes.	25	taking at Carlmont.
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Page 27	1	Page 29
1	Q. You didn't take any electives your	1	What classes do you have?
2	Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?	2	What classes do you have? A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID,
2 3	<ul><li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li><li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they</li></ul>	2 3	What classes do you have? A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li><li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any</li></ul>	2 3 4	What classes do you have? A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5. Q. Any other classes?
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li><li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>What classes do you have?</li><li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li><li>Q. Any other classes?</li><li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li><li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li><li>Q. I understand electives were available your</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>What classes do you have?</li><li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li><li>Q. Any other classes?</li><li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li><li>Q. Seven classes?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li><li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li><li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because of our grades.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> <li>Q. Why didn't you get Spanish?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because of our grades.</li> <li>Q. So middle of the school year, you mean starting</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> <li>Q. Why didn't you get Spanish?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I guess it was full, so they had</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because of our grades.</li> <li>Q. So middle of the school year, you mean starting second semester?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> <li>Q. Why didn't you get Spanish?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I guess it was full, so they had to change it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because of our grades.</li> <li>Q. So middle of the school year, you mean starting second semester?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> <li>Q. Why didn't you get Spanish?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I guess it was full, so they had to change it.</li> <li>Q. Can you take Spanish is it also a semester</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because of our grades.</li> <li>Q. So middle of the school year, you mean starting second semester?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How long did you have the electives before they</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> <li>Q. Why didn't you get Spanish?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I guess it was full, so they had to change it.</li> <li>Q. Can you take Spanish is it also a semester system at this high school?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because of our grades.</li> <li>Q. So middle of the school year, you mean starting second semester?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How long did you have the electives before they took them away?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> <li>Q. Why didn't you get Spanish?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I guess it was full, so they had to change it.</li> <li>Q. Can you take Spanish is it also a semester system at this high school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because of our grades.</li> <li>Q. So middle of the school year, you mean starting second semester?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How long did you have the electives before they took them away?</li> <li>A. For, like, two two or one month. I'm not</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> <li>Q. Why didn't you get Spanish?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I guess it was full, so they had to change it.</li> <li>Q. Can you take Spanish is it also a semester system at this high school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>I'm going to change it to Spanish as soon as</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because of our grades.</li> <li>Q. So middle of the school year, you mean starting second semester?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How long did you have the electives before they took them away?</li> <li>A. For, like, two two or one month. I'm not sure.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> <li>Q. Why didn't you get Spanish?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I guess it was full, so they had to change it.</li> <li>Q. Can you take Spanish is it also a semester system at this high school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>I'm going to change it to Spanish as soon as the semester finishes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because of our grades.</li> <li>Q. So middle of the school year, you mean starting second semester?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How long did you have the electives before they took them away?</li> <li>A. For, like, two two or one month. I'm not sure.</li> <li>Q. Two months or one month?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> <li>Q. Why didn't you get Spanish?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I guess it was full, so they had to change it.</li> <li>Q. Can you take Spanish is it also a semester system at this high school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Jim going to change it to Spanish as soon as the semester finishes.</li> <li>Q. Is the fine arts a one-semester class?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because of our grades.</li> <li>Q. So middle of the school year, you mean starting second semester?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How long did you have the electives before they took them away?</li> <li>A. For, like, two two or one month. I'm not sure.</li> <li>Q. Two months or one month?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> <li>Q. Why didn't you get Spanish?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I guess it was full, so they had to change it.</li> <li>Q. Can you take Spanish is it also a semester system at this high school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>I'm going to change it to Spanish as soon as the semester finishes.</li> <li>Q. Is the fine arts a one-semester class?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because of our grades.</li> <li>Q. So middle of the school year, you mean starting second semester?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How long did you have the electives before they took them away?</li> <li>A. For, like, two two or one month. I'm not sure.</li> <li>Q. Two months or one month?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. What elective did you take before they took it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> <li>Q. Why didn't you get Spanish?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I guess it was full, so they had to change it.</li> <li>Q. Can you take Spanish is it also a semester system at this high school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>I'm going to change it to Spanish as soon as the semester finishes.</li> <li>Q. Is the fine arts a one-semester class?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure.</li> <li>Q. What is AVID?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. You didn't take any electives your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Seventh grade, there was electives, but they took them off. Eighth grade, there wasn't any electives.</li> <li>Q. I understand electives were available your seventh-grade year, but did you take any?</li> <li>A. I had some, but then they stopped giving us electives, so then I didn't have any more electives.</li> <li>Q. When did you have the electives?</li> <li>A. Like, they gave it to us, like, in the middle of the school year, and then they took them away because of our grades.</li> <li>Q. So middle of the school year, you mean starting second semester?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How long did you have the electives before they took them away?</li> <li>A. For, like, two two or one month. I'm not sure.</li> <li>Q. Two months or one month?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>What classes do you have?</li> <li>A. English 1, PE, World Studies 1 and 2, and AVID, and fine arts, and then Algebra .5.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes?</li> <li>A. Advanced integrated science.</li> <li>Q. Seven classes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have every class every day?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you pick all those classes?</li> <li>A. Fine arts, I was supposed to get Spanish, but they gave me fine arts instead.</li> <li>Q. Why didn't you get Spanish?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I guess it was full, so they had to change it.</li> <li>Q. Can you take Spanish is it also a semester system at this high school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>I'm going to change it to Spanish as soon as the semester finishes.</li> <li>Q. Is the fine arts a one-semester class?</li> </ul>

	Page 30		Page 32
1	Q. Do you know what AVID stands for?	1	then I don't know why, but she left. Then we had a
2	A. No.	2	substitute.
3	MR. LACOMBE: Do you remember what it stands	3	Q. This is your seventh-grade year?
4	for, Leecia?	4	A. Yeah, and then our substitute became our
5	MS. WELCH: Can't remember. Sorry.	5	permanent teacher.
6	MR. LACOMBE: Q. You said you're taking	6	Q. Do you know when your science teacher left your
7	Algebra .5.	7	seventh-grade year?
8 9	A. Yes.	8 9	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Do you remember if it was first semester or</li></ul>
10	<ul><li>Q. Is this your first algebra class?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	10	second semester?
11	Q. You took algebra at Cesar Chavez?	11	A. I think it was second semester. Yeah, I think
12	A. At Cesar Chavez, I had pre-algebra.	12	so.
13	Q. Is the first semester done for your ninth grade	13	Q. Did you have any substitutes other than the one
14	yet?	14	that took over the class?
15	A. No.	15	A. I don't remember. I think
16	Q. When does it finish?	16	Q. Go ahead.
17	A. I'm not sure. Around January. They told me to	17	A. I think we did, but I don't remember who they
18	change if I wanted to change my Spanish, to go	18 19	were.
19 20	schedule to change it on as soon as we get back from the winter break, which is, like I guess the semester	19 20	Q. What makes you think that you had other substitutes?
20	finishes at the winter break. I'm not sure.	20	A. Because I remember some other teachers, but I
22	Q. Did you have a favorite subject at Cesar	22	don't remember if they if they were in if they
23	Chavez?	23	were my substitutes for that class.
24	A. No. Actually, world studies.	24	Q. Okay. You said you didn't like math sorry.
25	Q. Is that your social studies?	25	You said you didn't like reading this year
	Page 31		Page 33
1	A. Yeah. I meant social studies.	1	because of the of all the teachers you had.
2	Q. It's world studies you're taking now, but it	2	A. In eighth grade?
3	was social studies	3	Q. Yes.
4	A. Yeah, social studies.	4	Was there any other reason you didn't like
5 6	Q. Why do you say you preferred that class?	5 6	reading? A. No, besides that it was fun because we actually
7	A. Because we got to do more stuff, and plus it was easier for me.	7	didn't do that much work, so
8	Q. What do you mean, you got to do more stuff?	8	Q. The the permanent teacher that you had that
9	A. We got to do, like, more projects in that class	9	ended up leaving in reading class, did you like that
10	than the other ones.	10	teacher?
11	Q. Why do you think it was easier for you?	11	A. Yeah.
12	A. Because I got better grades there.	12	Q. The teachers you didn't like were the
13	Q. Did you have a least favorite class?	13	substitutes; is that correct?
14	A. Reading.	14	A. Yes.
15 16	Q. Why do you say that?	15 16	Q. Okay. Let's talk more about that reading class.
10	A. Because I did not like the teachers, some of the teachers, that I had for that class.	17	Can you tell me about that class? What did you
18	Q. I understand you had a permanent teacher and	18	do in that class?
19	then a series of substitutes.	19	A. Our permanent teacher gave us a workbook to do,
20	A. Yes.	20	but we didn't do it that much because he ended up
21	Q. Is that only in your eighth-grade year?	21	leaving, so we started when we had different
22	A. Yes.	22	substitutes, sometimes we watched movies. Sometimes we
23	Q. Did you have one teacher the whole year your	23	went to our other teachers because we didn't have
24	seventh-grade year?	24 25	substitutes sometimes, and and then sometimes we just
25	A. Actually, for science we had a teacher, but	25	hanged around and talked, and sometimes we actually did

Page 3
--------

Page	36
1 age	50

1 work, and then other times we just played around again. 1 sometimes he gave us separate words that we	Page 36
	did in a
2 Q. You said that sometimes you talked, sometimes 2 different packet. He made a packet and gave	
3 you worked, sometimes you 3 Q. Besides packets for spelling, did he give	e out
4 A. Yeah. 4 any other sorts of packets besides the workbo	ok and
5 Q. Are you talking about the times when the 5 reading book?	
6 permanent teacher was gone? 6 A. No.	
7 A. Yeah. 7 Q. Let's talk briefly about that the book	You
8 Q. Let me confine the question. Let's talk about 8 said the reading book had some stories in it.	
9 the time when the regular teacher was there. 9 A. Yeah.	
10 What did you do in class then? 10 Q. Did it have anything other than stories	
11 A. He gave us a workbook. We did, like, a couple 11 A. Some some projects we could do, like	
12 of pages, and then then we just talked for the rest 12 art projects and sometimes some writing proj	ects we
13 of the period until we finished, and sometimes we we 13 could do after you read the story.	
14 did a letter to I think to old people, to senior 14 Q. Were those projects ever assigned by t	ne
15 center, and we sent it to them, and we read some some 15 teacher?	
16 stories in our book, and that's it. 16 A. Maybe once or twice.	
17 Q. Did you have any book other than the workbook? 17 Q. In the whole year?	1.4
18 A. Our reading book. It was a big book. It had a 18 A. Like, in the semester, once or twice, at 10 account	
19couple of stories in it.19second semester second semester, we didn'20Q. So you had a workbook and reading book?20anything because we didn't have a teacher, so	
20Q. So you had a workbook and reading book?20anything because we didn't have a teacher, so21A. Yeah.21like, probably more than five times, I think.	
21A. Tean.22Q. Anything else?21Inke, probably more than rive times, 1 timik.22know.	don t
23 A. For that class? 23 Q. More than five times?	
	imes
24 O Yes 24 A Yeah like five probably around ten	inites
24Q. Yes.24A. Yeah, like five probably around ten25A. No.25that's it out of the first semester.	
24Q. Yes.24A. Yeah, like five probably around ten25A. No.25that's it out of the first semester.	
25   A. No.     25   that's it out of the first semester.	
25     A. No.       25     A. No.       25     that's it out of the first semester.	Page 37
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook       1       Q. Let me be clear.	Page 37
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook       1       Q. Let me be clear.         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?       2       You think now it's ten times?	Page 37
<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>25 A. No.</li> <li>25 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>Page 35</li> <li>1 Q. When you said that you would do the workbook</li> <li>2 and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?</li> <li>3 A. When we finished doing the work, he said we</li> <li>3 A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	Page 37
<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>25 A. No.</li> <li>25 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>25 Page 35</li> <li>1 Q. When you said that you would do the workbook</li> <li>2 and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?</li> <li>3 A. When we finished doing the work, he said we</li> <li>4 could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of</li> <li>25 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>26 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>27 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>28 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>29 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>20 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>21 Q. Let me be clear.</li> <li>22 You think now it's ten times?</li> <li>3 A. Yeah.</li> <li>4 Q. Could it have been more than ten times?</li> </ul>	Page 37
<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>25 A. No.</li> <li>25 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>25 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>26 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>27 Page 35</li> <li>28 Q. Let me be clear.</li> <li>29 You think now it's ten times?</li> <li>3 A. When we finished doing the work, he said we</li> <li>4 could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of</li> <li>20 Could it have been more than ten times?</li> <li>3 A. No, I don't think so.</li> </ul>	Page 37
<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>25 A. No.</li> <li>25 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>Page 35</li> <li>1 Q. When you said that you would do the workbook</li> <li>2 and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?</li> <li>3 A. When we finished doing the work, he said we</li> <li>4 could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of</li> <li>5 the reading book, and then class would be over, because</li> <li>6 we I don't know. That class would just be over.</li> <li>25 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>26 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>27 Ut that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>28 Q. Let me be clear.</li> <li>29 You think now it's ten times?</li> <li>3 A. When we finished doing the work, he said we</li> <li>4 Q. Could it have been more than ten times?</li> <li>5 A. No, I don't think so.</li> <li>6 Q. Is eighth-grade reading any different than</li> </ul>	Page 37
<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Page 35</li> <li>Q. When you said that you would do the workbook</li> <li>and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?</li> <li>A. When we finished doing the work, he said we</li> <li>could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of</li> <li>the reading book, and then class would be over, because</li> <li>we I don't know. That class would just be over.</li> <li>Q. Is this social talking?</li> <li>25 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>26 that's it out of the first semester.</li> <li>27 Use the first semester.</li> <li>28 A. Veah.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Could it have been more than ten times?</li> <li>A. No, I don't think so.</li> <li>G. Is this social talking?</li> </ul>	Page 37
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.         7       Q. Is this social talking?         8       A. Social.	Page 37
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.         7       Q. Is this social talking?         8       A. Social.         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?	
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?       1       Q. Let me be clear.         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we       2       You think now it's ten times?         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of       3       A. Yeah.         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because       4       Q. Could it have been more than ten times?         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.       5       A. No, I don't think so.         7       Q. Is this social talking?       8       A. Yes.         8       A. Social.       9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?       9         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we       10       A. In eighth grade I mean ninth grade, we store	- we
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?       1       Q. Let me be clear.         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we       2       You think now it's ten times?         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of       5       A. Yeah.         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because       6       Q. Could it have been more than ten times?         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.       6       Q. Is eighth-grade reading any different than         7       Q. Is this social talking?       8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?       9       Q. How is it different?         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we       10       A. In eighth grade I mean ninth grade, we         11       would talk about it, but if we just did our work, we       11       read a whole chapter, and then we have a study grade	- we uide to
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.         7       Q. Is this social talking?         8       A. Social.         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we         11       were just when we finished, we would start talking	- we uide to e to
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35       1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook       1       Q. Let me be clear.         2       You think now it's ten times?       3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of       5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.       4       Q. Could it have been more than ten times?         7       Q. Is this social talking?       8       A. Social.         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?       9       Q. How is it different?         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we       1       read a whole chapter, and then we have a study ge         12       were just when we finished, we would start talking       13       read a whole chapter, and then we have a study ge         13       socially to other students.       4       answer some questions about it, and then we do vocabulat	- we uide to e to y words
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.         7       Q. Is this social talking?         8       A. Social.         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we         11       would talk about it, but if we just did our work, we         12       were just when we finished, we would start talking         13       socially to other students.         14       Q. Can you explain to me what the materials were             2       answer some questions about it, and then we have a study ge	- we uide to e to y words eading,
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.         7       Q. Is this social talking?         8       A. Social.         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we         11       were just when we finished, we would start talking         13       socially to other students.         14       Q. Can you explain to me what the materials were         15       like in the workbook?	- we uide to e to y words eading,
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.         7       Q. Is this social talking?         8       A. Social.         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we         11       would talk about it, but if we just did our work, we         12       were just when we finished, we would start talking         13       socially to other students.         14       Q. Can you explain to me what the materials were         15       like in the workbook?         16       A. It had you had to correct some sentences,	- we uide to e to y words eading, and then
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.         7       Q. Is this social talking?         8       A. Social.         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we         11       would talk about it, but if we just did our work, we         12       were just when we finished, we would start talking         13       socially to other students.         14       Q. Can you explain to me what the materials were         15       like in the workbook?         16       A. It had you had to correct some sentences,	- we uide to e to y words eading, and then in,
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.         7       Q. Is this social talking?         8       A. Social.         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we         11       would talk about it, but if we just did our work, we         12       were just when we finished, we would start talking         13       socially to other students.         14       Q. Can you explain to me what the materials were         15       like in the workbook?         16       A. It had you had to correct some sentences,         17       the grammar and the, like, the you had to put commas	- we uide to e to y words eading, and then in, re to
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.         7       Q. Is this social talking?         8       A. Social.         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we         11       would talk about it, but if we just did our work, we         12       were just when we finished, we would start talking         13       socially to other students.         14       Q. Can you explain to me what the materials were         15       like in the workbook?         16       A. It had you had to correct some sentences,         17       the grammar and the, like, the you had to put commas         18       and stuff, and we had to do sometimes we had spelling	- we uide to e to y words eading, and then in, 'e to e'll
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook       1       Q. Let me be clear.         2       You think now it's ten times?       3         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we       4       Could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because       6       Q. Could it have been more than ten times?         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.       7       Q. Is this social talking?         8       A. Social.       9       Q. How is it different?         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we       8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Can you explain to me what the materials were       11       no tight grade I mean ninth grade, we - I mean ninth grade, we -I mean say about it, and then we have to do orces on my sery and sometimes some other biographies, we write an essay about it, and then we have to do ore sergetion o mystery and	- we uide to e to y words eading, and then in, re to e'll do l do a
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook       1       Q. Let me be clear.         2       You think now it's ten times?         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.         7       Q. Is this social talking?         8       A. Social.         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we         11       would talk about it, but if we just did our work, we         12       were just when we finished, we would start talking         13       socially to other students.         14       Q. Can you explain to me what the materials were         15       like in the workbook?         16       A. It had you had to do correct some sentences,         17       the grammar and the, like, the you had to put commas         18       and stuff, and we had to do sometimes we had spelling         19       words and we had to do, like, a packet o	- we uide to e to y words eading, and then in, re to e'll do l do a
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook         2       and then talk, what what do you mean, you would talk?       1       Q. Let me be clear.         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we       1       Q. Let me be clear.         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of       5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we - I don't know. That class would be over, because       6       Q. Is eighth-grade reading any different than         7       Q. Is this social talking?       8       A. Social.       9       Q. How is it different?         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?       9       Q. How is it different?       10         10       A. Social.       9       Q. How is it different?       11       read a whole chapter, and then we have a study ge         11       would talk about it, but if we just did our work, we       11       read a whole chapter, and then we have a study ge         12       were just when we finished, we would start talking       13       sociall to correct some sentences,         14       Q. Can you explain to me what the materials were       15       a separate book that we choose	- we uide to e to y words eading, and then in, re to e'll do l do a
25       A. No.       25       that's it out of the first semester.         Page 35         1       Q. When you said that you would do the workbook       1       Q. Let me be clear.         2       You think now it's ten times?         3       A. When we finished doing the work, he said we         4       could talk, and sometimes we had to read read out of         5       the reading book, and then class would be over, because         6       we I don't know. That class would just be over.         7       Q. Is this social talking?         8       A. Social.         9       Q. Are you talking about the materials at all?         10       A. Sometimes. Sometimes, if we read a story, we         11       would talk about it, but if we just did our work, we         12       were just when we finished, we would start talking         13       socially to other students.         14       Q. Can you explain to me what the materials were         15       like in the workbook?         16       A. It had you had to do correct some sentences,         17       the grammar and the, like, the you had to put commas         18       and stuff, and we had to do sometimes we had spelling         19       words and we had to do, like, a packet o	- we uide to e to y words eading, and then in, re to e'll do l do a

Page 40

Page	38

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>grades, if there's a difference between eighth and seventh grades.</li> <li>A. I don't remember having a reading teacher in seventh grade. We had three teachers.</li> <li>Q. Earlier you said you had a reading class, but you don't remember the teacher.</li> <li>A. For seventh grade?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yeah, I don't remember the teacher.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember if you had a teacher?</li> <li>A. For reading? I don't think so. I don't remember. I just remember having three teachers:</li> <li>Mr. Davenport for social studies; Ms. Winter, which she then left, for science; and then Mr. Dasjun for math. That's all. I don't remember having a reading teacher.</li> <li>Q. Earlier we talked about math and science, and you said it was one class with one teacher.</li> <li>A. That was the name of the eighth-grade teacher for math and science?</li> <li>A. Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Math and science, seventh grade, you had Ms. Winter?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A. We had lots of teachers for that one.</li> <li>Q. But the person you had before</li> <li>A. That was supposed to be our permanent teacher?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Mr. Carlos.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why Mr. Carlos left?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any warning in advance that he would leave?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any understanding that Mr. Carlos would ever return?</li> <li>A. First we thought he was, but then we figured out that he wasn't going to come back.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever explain to the students why Mr. Carlos was no longer there?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who was your teacher for PE, eighth grade?</li> <li>A. Miss Swan.</li> <li>Q. Did you have a favorite teacher at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. In eighth grade?</li> <li>Q. Either year.</li> <li>A. Eighth grade, my favorite teacher was</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Page 39</li> <li>A. For science.</li> <li>Q. Somebody else for math?</li> <li>A. And then Mr. Dasjun for math in seventh grade.</li> <li>Q. So you had two teachers for that one class; is that right?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Reading, you don't remember your teacher, but you don't remember if you had a teacher.</li> <li>A. I don't remember if I had a reading class for seventh grade. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. So now you think you didn't even have a class for reading?</li> <li>A. Yeah. We probably had it with Mr. Davenport for social studies, probably had him, because we had vocab words with him sometimes, but they were on social studies, so</li> <li>Q. Did you have PE your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who was the teacher for that?</li> <li>A. Mr. Mamis.</li> <li>Q. Let's get all your teachers' names at Cesar</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 41 Mr. Davis. Seventh grade, my favorite teacher was Miss Hudson. She became our permanent teacher for science. Q. This was the permanent substitute? A. Uh-huh. Q. And taking over for Ms. Winter? A. Uh-huh. Q. We may have covered this already, but do you know when Ms. Winter left? A. Like around close to the second semester. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. In your eighth-grade reading class, did you ever read any novels? A. No. Q. You talked about your ninth-grade class where you read biographies and did book reports and things like that. A. Uh-huh. Q. Anything like that in your eighth-grade reading class? A. No. Probably did once. We probably had to we only did, like, two book reports on, probably,
22 23 24 25	<ul><li>Chavez.</li><li>Eighth-grade social studies?</li><li>A. Mr. Rosenkrantz.</li><li>Q. What about eighth-grade reading, the one that</li></ul>	22 23 24 25	like yeah, probably two novels we read for book reports. Q. In the eighth grade? A. Yeah.

-	Page 42	-	Page 44
1	Q. Do you remember what novels you read?	1	or thrown it away.
2 3	A. The Ruby Raven, and I don't remember the other one.	2 3	<ul><li>Q. Okay. It was yours to do whatever you wanted?</li><li>A. Yeah.</li></ul>
4	Q. Did you read one novel per semester?	4	Q. What about the two novels that you read? How
5	A. I guess. I'm not sure.	5	did you get those?
6	Q. Did you do the book report on the book?	6	A. I went to the library and rented them to read.
7	A. Yeah.	7	Q. Was there any limitation on what novels you
8	Q. Besides those two novels, were there any other	8	could do for your book report?
9	materials that you read for reading class that weren't	9	A. I don't remember.
10	in the reading book?	10	Q. Did you pick those books yourself?
11	A. No.	11	A. Yeah.
12	Q. What do you think of Mr. Carlos as a teacher?	12	Q. Did every student in your reading class have a
13	A. I think he was funny, and as a teacher he	13	reading book of their own?
14	was he he knew how to get us to work, because	14	A. Sometimes, no.
15	sometimes we didn't listen, but he knew how to make us	15	Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?
16 17	start getting to work. Q. Do you know how many kids were in that class?	16 17	A. Because in the beginning there wasn't enough books, so we had to share, and then, later on, they gave
18	A. Twenty-seven. Around there. Twenty-seven,	17	us a book, and sometimes the kids just forgot to bring
19	twenty-four. Around there. I don't know.	19	it to school, so they had to share a book.
20	Q. Did the number of students ever change?	20	Q. What about the workbook? Was there a copy for
21	A. Yeah, because some left and some and some	21	each student of the workbook?
22	came in to our class, changed their schedule.	22	A. No, because I remember that some some kids
23	Q. Okay. Some some left, some came in.	23	copied it from the the work from some other person to
24	Did the total number increase or decrease over	24	do it because sometimes they didn't have them.
25	time?	25	Q. Do you know if that was because they were not
	Page 43		Page 45
1	C C	1	Page 45
1	A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and	12	ever assigned a workbook?
2	A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so	2	ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for
	<ul><li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li><li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class</li></ul>		ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.
2 3	A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so	2 3	ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li><li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li></ul>	2 3 4	ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li><li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li><li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were</li> <li>copying from another person was because they were not</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were</li> <li>copying from another person was because they were not</li> <li>given a workbook to begin with?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were</li> <li>copying from another person was because they were not</li> <li>given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were</li> <li>copying from another person was because they were not</li> <li>given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and</li> <li>then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were</li> <li>copying from another person was because they were not</li> <li>given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and</li> <li>then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if</li> <li>it was because they didn't have one or they just copied</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were copying from another person was because they were not given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if it was because they didn't have one or they just copied it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> <li>A. They passed them out, and then he told us to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were</li> <li>copying from another person was because they were not</li> <li>given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and</li> <li>then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if</li> <li>it was because they didn't have one or they just copied</li> <li>it.</li> <li>Q. The one person that you know didn't have one,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> <li>A. They passed them out, and then he told us to put our names on it, and he said those are going to be</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were</li> <li>copying from another person was because they were not</li> <li>given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and</li> <li>then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if</li> <li>it was because they didn't have one or they just copied</li> <li>it.</li> <li>Q. The one person that you know didn't have one,</li> <li>do you know if that person was never given one to begin</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> <li>A. They passed them out, and then he told us to put our names on it, and he said those are going to be our books from now on for that class.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were copying from another person was because they were not given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if it was because they didn't have one or they just copied it.</li> <li>Q. The one person that you know didn't have one, do you know if that person was never given one to begin with?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> <li>A. They passed them out, and then he told us to put our names on it, and he said those are going to be our books from now on for that class.</li> <li>Q. Correct me if I'm wrong. You were assigned a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were</li> <li>copying from another person was because they were not</li> <li>given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and</li> <li>then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if</li> <li>it was because they didn't have one or they just copied</li> <li>it.</li> <li>Q. The one person that you know didn't have one,</li> <li>do you know if that person was never given one to begin</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> <li>A. They passed them out, and then he told us to put our names on it, and he said those are going to be our books from now on for that class.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were copying from another person was because they were not given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if it was because they didn't have one or they just copied it.</li> <li>Q. The one person that you know didn't have one, do you know if that person was never given one to begin with?</li> <li>A. She was never given one because she came late</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> <li>A. They passed them out, and then he told us to put our names on it, and he said those are going to be our books from now on for that class.</li> <li>Q. Correct me if I'm wrong. You were assigned a particular copy of both the reading book and the workbook for your own; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were copying from another person was because they were not given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if it was because they didn't have one or they just copied it.</li> <li>Q. The one person that you know didn't have one, do you know if that person was never given one to begin with?</li> <li>A. She was never given one because she came late to class to school, so they had to order one for her, and it came late.</li> <li>Q. So she transferred in to school</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> <li>A. They passed them out, and then he told us to put our names on it, and he said those are going to be our books from now on for that class.</li> <li>Q. Correct me if I'm wrong. You were assigned a particular copy of both the reading book and the workbook for your own; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you keep that did you return your copy</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were copying from another person was because they were not given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if it was because they didn't have one or they just copied it.</li> <li>Q. The one person that you know didn't have one, do you know if that person was never given one to begin with?</li> <li>A. She was never given one because she came late to class to school, so they had to order one for her, and it came late.</li> <li>Q. So she transferred in to school</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> <li>A. They passed them out, and then he told us to put our names on it, and he said those are going to be our books from now on for that class.</li> <li>Q. Correct me if I'm wrong. You were assigned a particular copy of both the reading book and the workbook for your own; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you keep that did you return your copy at the end of the year?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were copying from another person was because they were not given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if it was because they didn't have one or they just copied it.</li> <li>Q. The one person that you know didn't have one, do you know if that person was never given one to begin with?</li> <li>A. She was never given one because she came late to class to school, so they had to order one for her, and it came late.</li> <li>Q. So she transferred in to school</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q after school started?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> <li>A. They passed them out, and then he told us to put our names on it, and he said those are going to be our books from now on for that class.</li> <li>Q. Correct me if I'm wrong. You were assigned a particular copy of both the reading book and the workbook for your own; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you keep that did you return your copy at the end of the year?</li> <li>A. My reading book, yes, but our workbook, we</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were copying from another person was because they were not given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if it was because they didn't have one or they just copied it.</li> <li>Q. The one person that you know didn't have one, do you know if that person was never given one to begin with?</li> <li>A. She was never given one because she came late to class to school, so they had to order one for her, and it came late.</li> <li>Q. So she transferred in to school</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q after school started?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> <li>A. They passed them out, and then he told us to put our names on it, and he said those are going to be our books from now on for that class.</li> <li>Q. Correct me if I'm wrong. You were assigned a particular copy of both the reading book and the workbook for your own; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you keep that did you return your copy at the end of the year?</li> <li>A. My reading book, yes, but our workbook, we could stay with that one.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were copying from another person was because they were not given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if it was because they didn't have one or they just copied it.</li> <li>Q. The one person that you know didn't have one, do you know if that person was never given one to begin with?</li> <li>A. She was never given one because she came late to class to school, so they had to order one for her, and it came late.</li> <li>Q. So she transferred in to school</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q after school started?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when she transferred in to school?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> <li>A. They passed them out, and then he told us to put our names on it, and he said those are going to be our books from now on for that class.</li> <li>Q. Correct me if I'm wrong. You were assigned a particular copy of both the reading book and the workbook for your own; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you keep that did you return your copy at the end of the year?</li> <li>A. My reading book, yes, but our workbook, we could stay with that one.</li> <li>Q. You could what?</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were copying from another person was because they were not given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if it was because they didn't have one or they just copied it.</li> <li>Q. The one person that you know didn't have one, do you know if that person was never given one to begin with?</li> <li>A. She was never given one because she came late to class to school, so they had to order one for her, and it came late.</li> <li>Q. So she transferred in to school</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q after school started?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when she transferred in to school?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Probably stayed the same, because some left and then some, like, came and took their place, so</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time in your reading class when there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. My reading class? I don't think so, because we had, like, big tables, and we each stayed on one side and then the other side, and we all had a place to sit and to work.</li> <li>Q. So there was no desks; just tables?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How did you get your books in eighth-grade reading?</li> <li>A. They passed them out, and then he told us to put our names on it, and he said those are going to be our books from now on for that class.</li> <li>Q. Correct me if I'm wrong. You were assigned a particular copy of both the reading book and the workbook for your own; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you keep that did you return your copy at the end of the year?</li> <li>A. My reading book, yes, but our workbook, we could stay with that one.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>ever assigned a workbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Only if you know.</li> <li>A. Could you repeat that question?</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the reason that they were copying from another person was because they were not given a workbook to begin with?</li> <li>A. I remember one person that didn't have one, and then the other one the other people, I'm not sure if it was because they didn't have one or they just copied it.</li> <li>Q. The one person that you know didn't have one, do you know if that person was never given one to begin with?</li> <li>A. She was never given one because she came late to class to school, so they had to order one for her, and it came late.</li> <li>Q. So she transferred in to school</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q after school started?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when she transferred in to school?</li> </ul>

	Page 46		Page 48
1	workbook, how long it took to order the book?	1	Q. Were you one of those three or four?
2	A. No, I don't remember.	2	A. No.
3	Q. You mentioned earlier that at first they didn't	3	Q. Did you receive your own reading book?
4	have enough of the reading books for every student.	4	A. Yeah.
5	Do you know how many students did not have	5	Q. Could you take that home at night?
6	reading books at the beginning of the class?	6	A. Sometimes.
7	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for	7	Q. Why do you say "sometimes"?
8	speculation.	8	A. Because he said if we didn't finish reading we
9	You can answer.	9	had to take it home, but if we did we had to leave it,
10	THE WITNESS: Like, three or four of them	10	because then we'll lose it.
11	didn't have a book.	11	Q. It's Mr. Carlos?
12	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know how long it was	12	A. Yeah.
13	before those three or four students were given books?	13	Q. What about when you had substitute teachers?
14	A. No, I don't remember.	14	Did they let you take it home?
15	Q. Do you have an estimate about how long it was?	15	A. Same thing. They said the same thing.
16	A. Like, one month, probably.	16	Q. Did the teacher ever check to see whether you'd
17	Q. Do you know what those students did in order to	17	finished the reading in order to let you take the book
18	do the assignments?	18	home?
19	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for	19 20	A. Yeah, because we had to, like, write down some
20	speculation, but you can answer.	20	questions that were behind the reading material. We had
21 22	THE WITNESS: They borrowed the teacher's book or copied got somebody else to help them and copied	21 22	to answer them. If we didn't answer them, we had to take the book home and finish it.
22	the work.	22 23	Q. These were questions printed in the reading
23	MR. LACOMBE: Q. And when you say they	23	book itself?
25	borrowed the teacher's book, was that for use in class?	25	A. Yeah.
	Page 47		Page 49
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading
2	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li></ul>	2	Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?
2 3	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> </ul>	2 3	<ul><li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li><li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li></ul>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li><li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li><li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li><li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li><li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li><li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li><li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you volunteer to share your book?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. You don't know; is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you volunteer to share your book?</li> <li>A. Sometimes, no.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. You don't know; is that what you're saying?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you volunteer to share your book?</li> <li>A. Sometimes, no.</li> <li>Q. How often did you have to share your book in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. You don't know; is that what you're saying?</li> <li>A. I don't know. MS. SILVERBERG: It's been about an hour.</li> <li>Maybe we should take a quick break.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you volunteer to share your book?</li> <li>A. Sometimes, no.</li> <li>Q. How often did you have to share your book in class?</li> <li>A. I didn't have to share it because I was the one that didn't take it to class sometimes, so someone had</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. You don't know; is that what you're saying?</li> <li>A. I don't know. MS. SILVERBERG: It's been about an hour.</li> <li>Maybe we should take a quick break. MR. LACOMBE: We can do that. Let's do that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you volunteer to share your book?</li> <li>A. Sometimes, no.</li> <li>Q. How often did you have to share your book in class?</li> <li>A. I didn't have to share it because I was the one that didn't take it to class sometimes, so someone had to share it with me.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. You don't know; is that what you're saying?</li> <li>A. I don't know. MS. SILVERBERG: It's been about an hour.</li> <li>Maybe we should take a quick break. MR. LACOMBE: We can do that. Let's do that. MS. SILVERBERG: Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you volunteer to share your book?</li> <li>A. Sometimes, no.</li> <li>Q. How often did you have to share your book in class?</li> <li>A. I didn't have to share it because I was the one that didn't take it to class sometimes, so someone had to share it with me.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever share your book with somebody else</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. You don't know; is that what you're saying?</li> <li>A. I don't know. MS. SILVERBERG: It's been about an hour.</li> <li>Maybe we should take a quick break. MR. LACOMBE: We can do that. Let's do that. MS. SILVERBERG: Okay. (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you volunteer to share your book?</li> <li>A. Sometimes, no.</li> <li>Q. How often did you have to share your book in class?</li> <li>A. I didn't have to share it because I was the one that didn't take it to class sometimes, so someone had to share it with me.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever share your book with somebody else in class?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. You don't know; is that what you're saying?</li> <li>A. I don't know. MS. SILVERBERG: It's been about an hour.</li> <li>Maybe we should take a quick break. MR. LACOMBE: We can do that. Let's do that. MS. SILVERBERG: Okay. (Whereupon, a recess was taken.) MR. LACOMBE: Q. We were talking about your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you volunteer to share your book?</li> <li>A. Sometimes, no.</li> <li>Q. How often did you have to share your book in class?</li> <li>A. I didn't have to share it because I was the one that didn't take it to class sometimes, so someone had to share it with me.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever share your book with somebody else in class?</li> <li>A. Yes, like probably, like, four times.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. You don't know; is that what you're saying?</li> <li>A. I don't know. MS. SILVERBERG: It's been about an hour.</li> <li>Maybe we should take a quick break. MR. LACOMBE: We can do that. Let's do that. MS. SILVERBERG: Okay. (Whereupon, a recess was taken.) MR. LACOMBE: Q. We were talking about your eighth-grade reading class and specifically the books</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you volunteer to share your book?</li> <li>A. Sometimes, no.</li> <li>Q. How often did you have to share your book in class?</li> <li>A. I didn't have to share it because I was the one that didn't take it to class sometimes, so someone had to share it with me.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever share your book with somebody else in class?</li> <li>A. Yes, like probably, like, four times.</li> <li>Q. Over the course of the year?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. You don't know; is that what you're saying?</li> <li>A. I don't know. MS. SILVERBERG: It's been about an hour.</li> <li>Maybe we should take a quick break. MR. LACOMBE: We can do that. Let's do that. MS. SILVERBERG: Okay. (Whereupon, a recess was taken.) MR. LACOMBE: Q. We were talking about your eighth-grade reading class and specifically the books that you had in there.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you volunteer to share your book?</li> <li>A. Sometimes, no.</li> <li>Q. How often did you have to share your book in class?</li> <li>A. I didn't have to share it because I was the one that didn't take it to class sometimes, so someone had to share it with me.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever share your book with somebody else in class?</li> <li>A. Yes, like probably, like, four times.</li> <li>Q. Over the course of the year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. You don't know; is that what you're saying?</li> <li>A. I don't know. MS. SILVERBERG: It's been about an hour.</li> <li>Maybe we should take a quick break. MR. LACOMBE: We can do that. Let's do that. MS. SILVERBERG: Okay. (Whereupon, a recess was taken.) MR. LACOMBE: Q. We were talking about your eighth-grade reading class and specifically the books that you had in there. Now, you mentioned that three or four students</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you volunteer to share your book?</li> <li>A. Sometimes, no.</li> <li>Q. How often did you have to share your book in class?</li> <li>A. I didn't have to share it because I was the one that didn't take it to class sometimes, so someone had to share it with me.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever share your book with somebody else in class?</li> <li>A. Yes, like probably, like, four times.</li> <li>Q. Over the course of the year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. When you share a book, are you both does</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if they were ever allowed to take a copy of the textbook home?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. You don't know; is that what you're saying?</li> <li>A. I don't know. MS. SILVERBERG: It's been about an hour.</li> <li>Maybe we should take a quick break. MR. LACOMBE: We can do that. Let's do that. MS. SILVERBERG: Okay. (Whereupon, a recess was taken.) MR. LACOMBE: Q. We were talking about your eighth-grade reading class and specifically the books that you had in there.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember how often you took your reading book home in the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. A lot of times. I don't remember how much.</li> <li>Q. Every time you had to take your book home, were you allowed to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have to share your reading book in class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you volunteer to share your book?</li> <li>A. Sometimes, no.</li> <li>Q. How often did you have to share your book in class?</li> <li>A. I didn't have to share it because I was the one that didn't take it to class sometimes, so someone had to share it with me.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever share your book with somebody else in class?</li> <li>A. Yes, like probably, like, four times.</li> <li>Q. Over the course of the year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>

- didn't get reading books at the beginning of the year; is that correct? 23
- 24
- 25 A. Uh-huh.

	Page 50		Page 52
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Q. Have you had any other classes at Cesar Chavez where there was not enough books for every student?</li> <li>A. Science and world studies and math. All of them, basically.</li> <li>Q. World studies? Do you mean social studies?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I mean social studies.</li> <li>Q. Was that your seventh- or eighth-grade year, or both, in social studies?</li> <li>A. Social studies, both.</li> <li>Q. What about for math?</li> <li>A. Mostly eighth grade.</li> <li>Q. What about for science?</li> <li>A. Both.</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about each one. You said about math it was mostly in your eighth-grade year.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. What about in the seventh-grade year? Were there more students than books at the beginning of the seventh-grade year in science excuse me math?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. You said mostly in your eighth-grade year in math.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. That means there were times in the</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>eighth-grade year, were there any students who didn't get books at the beginning of the year?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many students that was?</li> <li>A. A lot. I don't remember how much, but I know it was a lot.</li> <li>Q. Did you get a book at the beginning of the year, the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever have to share your book with anybody in the class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Ten times. About there.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a point when, in your eighth-grade math class, where every student had a book of his or her own?</li> <li>A. Yes. When it was getting close to the end, the only the only way that they wouldn't have their book is if they left it at home or lost it.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by towards the end?</li> <li>A. Towards the end of the school year, everybody had a school book unless they lost it or left it at home.</li> <li>Q. Do you know at what point in the school year</li> </ul>
	Page 51		Page 53
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\end{array} $	<ul> <li>seventh-grade year where there was</li> <li>A. Probably, like, two no. Probably, like, four times, but in eighth grade I had to share it with lots more times.</li> <li>Q. In the seventh grade, was it because was there sharing because students didn't bring their books to class?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I think it was because of that, or sometimes no. In the beginning, like, one or two kids didn't have their books, so we had to share.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. This is in seventh-grade math?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. One or two kids didn't didn't get books at the beginning?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when they got books?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\end{array} $	<ul> <li>every student had a book of his or her own?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. All right. Do you know what the number of students do you know if the number of students in your eighth-grade math class ever changed over the year? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if the school ordered any extra books for your eighth-grade math class?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes, they did. They did order some.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. How do you know that?</li> <li>A. Because I just remember that part. I don't know why.</li> <li>Q. Did somebody tell you they'd ordered textbooks?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My teacher said he was going to order some more because some students didn't have them, but whoever lost theirs had to pay for it and they would order developed for the set of t</li></ul>
23 24 25	speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MP. LACOMBE: O. Okay. And then math in your	23 24 25	order some more for them, yeah. Q. Do you know when those textbooks arrived?

25

A. No.

25

MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. And then math in your

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

	Page 54		Page 56
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\1\end{array} $	<ul> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Let's talk about social studies, seventh-grade social studies.</li> <li>At the beginning of the year, was every student given a textbook of his or her own?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I think they were.</li> <li>Q. Did you get a textbook of your own?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What makes you say that you think that every student got one of their own?</li> <li>A. Because I'm not sure. I don't know if they all got one, but I thought they did. I think they did, because sometimes they didn't have a book and some of them did, so I don't know if they just left it at home or didn't get one.</li> <li>Q. What about eighth-grade social studies?</li> <li>A. Yes, everybody had a book.</li> <li>Q. The last subject is science, seventh-grade science.</li> <li>Was every student given a book of their own, if you know, at the beginning of the year?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>everybody got a book either, so we had to share again. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was this a brand-new textbook?</li> <li>A. Yeah, a new science book.</li> <li>Q. How many students didn't get, in the second semester, a copy of their own textbook?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Did you get a copy of your own of that new textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of how it was determined which students would not get a textbook? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They would pass it out, and whoever didn't they had them all stacked up, and they put numbers on them so they could keep track of them, and depends upon your alphabetical order, the name, when they called them off, and the last people, if there wasn't any more books, they would have to order some more for them. MR. LACOMBE: Q. If I understand correctly, the people whose last names were at the bottom of the</li> </ul>
24 25	Q. Do you know how many students didn't get textbooks at the beginning of the year?	24 25	alphabet were the most likely to not get a textbook? A. Yeah.
	Page 55		Page 57
1 2 3 4 5	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: We didn't get books. There was books there that we could use for class, and then the teacher would have copied the reading thing, the reading	1 2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. That's a little rough. Is that was that true in every class?</li><li>A. Yeah, because they always called by alphabetical order.</li><li>Q. You received your textbooks in the classroom?</li></ul>

- material, from the book and gave us the package to do, 6 7 but we didn't get a book.
- 8 MR. LACOMBE: Q. What about eighth-grade 9 science? Did you have a textbook in that class?
- A. Yes, I did. 10

Q. Did every student in that class receive a copy 11

- 12 of his or her own at the beginning of the year?
- 13 A. No. Some kids, like, about three, I think, 14 didn't have a book.
- 15 Q. Do you know when they got a textbook? 16 A. No.
- 17 MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for 18 speculation. 19 THE WITNESS: No.
- 20MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if extra science 21 textbooks were ordered? 22 MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for 23 speculation. 24 THE WITNESS: Yes, because in the second
- 25 semester we got a different book, a new book, and not

- u received your textbooks in the classroom? Q.
- A. Yeah.

6

13

17

20

- Q. In science class, you mentioned that you had, 7
- 8 at least in seventh grade, you had a textbook you
- 9 couldn't take home; is that correct?
- 10 A. Yeah.
- 11 Q. Would you use the textbook itself in class?
- 12 A. Yes.
  - Q. Then you also had photocopied packets?
- A. Yeah. 14
- 15 O. Was that for take-home?
- 16 A. Yeah.

Q. In seventh-grade science, when you had the

- textbooks for in-class use only, was each student 18
- 19 assigned a textbook of their own to use in class?
  - A. Could you repeat the question?

21 Q. In seventh-grade science, did each student have

- 22 a textbook that was their own to use every day in class? A. Not everybody, because some got lost and they
- 23 24 had to share, and when you said how they got the books,
- 25 sometimes they called only by table and the last table

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 58 was most likely not to get it sometimes, not alphabetical. Q. If I understand correctly, in some classes, they assigned the textbooks in alphabetical order, and some they did it by table? A. Yeah. Q. Any other methods that you know of? A. No. Q. What about at Carlmont? Do you have any classes where not every student has a textbook of his or her own? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to class, as to time. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Amongst the classes that you're taking now in the ninth grade at Carlmont, is there any of those classes where not every student has a book of their own? A. No. Q. I guess I'm excepting PE, because PE doesn't have a book; right? A. Huh-uh.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Page 60 Q. What happened after you lost the science book? A. I had to pay for it. Q. Did you get a new copy? A. Yeah. Q. How long did it take before you got a new copy? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. Q. Do you know if it was longer than a week? A. Yeah. Q. Was it longer than a month? A. I don't think so. I don't know. Q. Do you have an estimate of how many weeks it was? A. Three. Q. Did you pay for the textbook immediately? A. When I told the teacher, he told me to pay for it. I don't remember when he said it was, the last day I could pay for it, but he said to pay for it. Q. Did you pay for the textbook before you received your replacement? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did you have to pay for the textbook before you
24 25	packets to work on. Q. In fine arts, no book in there?	24 25	Q. Do you know how much time it took after you paid the fine for the textbook before you received your
1	Page 59		Page 61
1 2	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. So I assume there's a textbook in English 1; is</li></ul>	1 2	replacement? A. Like, about three weeks.
$\frac{2}{3}$	that correct?	3	Q. Okay. Let's go back to reading class, and one
4	A. Yes.	4	of the things that you mentioned was that Mr. Carlos
5	Q. What about world studies?	5	left, and you had a series of substitute teachers after
6	A. Yes.	6	that; is that right?
7	Q. Algebra .5?	7	A. Uh-huh. Yes.
8 9	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Advanced integrated science?</li></ul>	8 9	Q. And you mentioned a while back that sometimes
9 10	A. No.	9 10	you went to other teachers that you had during that class; is that correct?
10	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{A},  \mathbf{N0}, \\ \mathbf{O},  \mathbf{N},  \mathbf{A},  10 \end{array}$	10	

- Q. No textbook? 11
- 12 A. Huh-uh.
- 13 Q. Is there any other kind of instructional
- 14 material that you use besides a textbook in science?
- 15 A. In science, packets he gives us.
- Q. To be clear, at Carlmont, in English 1, world 16
- 17 studies, and Algebra .5, does every student have a copy of his or her own --18 19 A. Yes, unless they lose it.
- Q. Have you ever lost a textbook? 20
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. What class is that?
- A. Science. 23
- 24 Q. What year?
- 25 A. Eighth grade.

- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. What do you mean by that? 12 13

A. Like, if the substitute didn't come, we got

split up, and half of the class went in to my social 14

studies class and then the other half went in to the 15

16 math and science class.

17 Q. Was there another class going on at the same 18 time?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Did you -- when you -- if you went in to the

- 21 social studies class, for instance, would it be
- 22 Mr. Rosenkrantz's social studies class?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. If you went in to the math and science, it 25
  - would be --

	Page 62		Page 64
1	A. Mr. Davis.	1	Q. How many times was that?
2	Q Mr. Davis's?	2	A. I don't know.
3	How many times did you go to either social	3	Q. Do you know what they did instead of showing
4	studies or math and science instead of reading because	4	movies?
5	there wasn't a substitute?	5	A. Made us read or let us talk with our friends.
6	A. Four times. About there. I'm not sure.	6	Q. Anything else?
7	Q. And did you you personally, did you go to	7	A. No.
8	the social studies all four times, or what?	8	Q. In your declaration, you mentioned James Bond
9	A. Since reading wasn't my first class, I stayed	9	movies and a Star Trek movie.
10	in social studies, and then, like, that class, we had	10	A. Uh-huh.
11	that class for a long time, and then went to PE, like,	11	Q. Were there any other movies that you saw?
12	on normal schedule, and then went to Mr. Davis, but	12	A. James Bond and Next Friday. They only showed
13	instead of going to reading, we stayed with Mr. Davis	13	us they only showed us part of that one because
14	for even a longer time.	14	because we weren't supposed to be watching that kind of
15	Q. So that means, if I'm understanding you	15	movie, so something with Halloween, another movie.
16	correctly, you personally, instead of for the four	16	It's scary. And this boring movie; I don't remember the
17	times in which where you went to another teacher, it	17	name. And The Patriot.
18	was all four times with Mr. Davis?	18	Q. Did you watch any educational movies at all?
19	A. No. I stayed with Mr. R for Mr. Rosenkrantz	19	A. Yeah. The boring one. I don't know the name.
20	for, like, two periods, and then I went to PE for, like,	20	MS. SILVERBERG: That was definitely coming.
21	one period, and then social Mr. Davis for, like,	21	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know what it was
22 23	another two periods, and then had lunch no. Wait.	22 23	about?
23 24	Had lunch after PE.	23 24	<ul> <li>A. No. I didn't pay attention.</li> <li>Yes, I do. It was about the sea or something.</li> </ul>
24	Q. You mentioned that sometimes the substitutes showed movies.	24	It was about fishes.
25	showed movies.	20	
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Page 63 A. Yeah.	1	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember?
2	<ul><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed</li></ul>	1 2	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I
	<ul><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li></ul>	2 3	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li><li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li></ul>	2 3 4	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah,
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li><li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li><li>Q. Three teachers?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Was it more than three days?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know who picked what the movie would be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Was it more than three days?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know who picked what the movie would be? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Was it more than three days?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any kind of estimate?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know who picked what the movie would be? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Was it more than three days?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any kind of estimate?</li> <li>A. About six times.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know who picked what the movie would be? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: The teacher would bring some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Was it more than three days?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any kind of estimate?</li> <li>A. About six times.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been more than six?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know who picked what the movie would be? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: The teacher would bring some movies, and sometimes the kids would have movies because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Was it more than three days?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any kind of estimate?</li> <li>A. About six times.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know who picked what the movie would be? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: The teacher would bring some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Was it more than three days?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any kind of estimate?</li> <li>A. About six times.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been more than six?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know who picked what the movie would be? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: The teacher would bring some movies, and sometimes the kids would have movies because they would know we were going to have a substitute, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Was it more than three days?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any kind of estimate?</li> <li>A. About six times.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been more than six?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been more than ten?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know who picked what the movie would be? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: The teacher would bring some movies, and sometimes the kids would have movies because they would know we were going to have a substitute, so we would ask them if we could put them on and they would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Was it more than three days?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any kind of estimate?</li> <li>A. About six times.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been more than six?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been more than ten?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know who picked what the movie would be? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: The teacher would bring some movies, and sometimes the kids would have movies because they would know we were going to have a substitute, so we would ask them if we could put them on and they would say no, no, and we just kept asking them and asking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Was it more than three days?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any kind of estimate?</li> <li>A. About six times.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been more than six?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been more than ten?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why the substitutes showed movies?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know who picked what the movie would be? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: The teacher would bring some movies, and sometimes the kids would have movies because they would know we were going to have a substitute, so we would ask them if we could put them on and they would say no, no, and we just kept asking them and asking them and they finally put it on, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the substitutes showed movies?</li> <li>A. Three of them showed movies.</li> <li>Q. Three teachers?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many days did you watch movies, if you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Was it more than three days?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any kind of estimate?</li> <li>A. About six times.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been more than six?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been more than ten?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why the substitutes showed movies? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Speculation.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 65 Q. Are those all the movies that you remember? A. Yeah no. Actually, there was more, but I just don't remember the name. It was, like, some other boring movie, two other boring ones, and oh, yeah, there was an Egypt one. That's all. Q. Is that also an educational movie? A. Yeah. Q. Both of the boring ones were educational? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know who picked what the movie would be? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: The teacher would bring some movies, and sometimes the kids would have movies because they would know we were going to have a substitute, so we would ask them if we could put them on and they would say no, no, no, and we just kept asking them and asking them and they finally put it on, so MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you remember if the

23

24

25

A. Yes.

MR. LACOMBE: Q. Of those -- the three

appeared that they didn't show movies?

substitutes who showed movies, was there any time they

- A. No. That movie, the teacher brought.
- 22 Q. What about the Star Trek movie?
- 23 A. Star Trek? The teacher.
- 24 Q. What about Next Friday? 25
  - A. A student.

	Page 66		Page 68
<ul> <li>A. The teacher</li> <li>Q. The sea model</li> <li>A. A teacher.</li> <li>He had this of</li> <li>too.</li> <li>Q. What cartoo</li> <li>A. I don't known</li> <li>Q. Why was it</li> <li>A. I don't known</li> <li>Q. Why was it</li> <li>A. I don't known</li> <li>to it. First it was an end</li> <li>to it. First it was an end</li> <li>A. Yes. Mr. Conditional end</li> <li>M. Yes. Mr. Conduct on the packet, I th</li> <li>study the words, an end</li> <li>Would she would</li> </ul>	ovie, the movie about the sea? one cartoon movie. It was boring, on was that? w. I remember cartoons. boring? w. I just wasn't paying attention funny. Then it got boring, so I	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>A. Probably more.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say "probably more"?</li> <li>A. Because it was more than three months that we had substitutes. I know that. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Carlos leave in the second semester?</li> <li>A. Like, probably a little bit before, I think. I don't know. A little bit before second semester.</li> <li>Q. So in the first semester you think he left?</li> <li>A. I think. I'm not sure I remember.</li> <li>Q. You said Mr. Cho taught for two and a half months.</li> <li>A. I guess. I think. I think he did. Could have taught less, but I'm not sure.</li> <li>Q. Did he take over the class immediately after Mr. Carlos left?</li> <li>A. It was getting close to the end of the school year, and well, we had, like, one or two months left, I think, and he was teaching.</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. Do you mean he left when you had one or two months left, or</li> <li>A. Yeah. I said I think.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of her time. So that</li> <li>3 Q. How many</li> <li>4 A. I don't know</li> <li>5 Q. Do you hav</li> <li>6 A. Like, two m</li> <li>7 left. He was support</li> <li>8 left, another permation</li> <li>9 Q. I understand</li> <li>10 months; is that cordinate in the declaration;</li> <li>12 Q. You don't k</li> <li>13 Please look at a next to you. It's you</li> <li>14 next to you. It's you</li> <li>15 A. Line 13?</li> <li>16 Q. Yes. It says</li> <li>17 class in the 2000-2</li> <li>18 teacher for three m</li> <li>19 A. Yeah. We have</li> <li>20 Q. This is Mr.</li> <li>21 in the declaration;</li> <li>22 A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>23 Q. Do you beli</li> </ul>	times did Mr. Cho teach? v. e an estimate of how many times? nonths and a half, but and then he bed to be a permanent teacher, but he ment teacher. d Mr. Carlos was gone for three rect? on't know. now? tt your Exhibit 1, which is right bur declaration. Line 13 s, "In my eighth grade reading 2001 school year, we did not have a nonths." had substitutes, I guess. Carlos's class you're referring to	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 69</li> <li>A. Probably, like, one or two boring movies.</li> <li>Q. Educational movies?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How long did Miss Hudson teach the class?</li> <li>A. Just a couple of days, like, seven days, probably.</li> <li>Q. Were those seven days in a row?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Seven days here and there?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. All right. Did she ever show a movie?</li> <li>A. Once or twice, probably.</li> <li>Q. Do you know which movies those were?</li> <li>A. No. She probably showed one once, because she was very strict, so probably once.</li> <li>Q. Now, you also mentioned, in your math and science class, that Miss Winter left, and Miss Hudson took over the class.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. How many different substitute teachers did you have that year after Miss Winter left, besides Miss Hudson?</li> <li>A. Three, probably.</li> <li>Q. Does that include Miss Hudson, or</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>

	Page 70		Page 72
	Page 70		Page 72
1	Q. And how long did the other two substitute	1	you've been shown a non-educational film?
2	teachers teach the science class?	2	A. No.
3	A. I don't remember.	3	Q. What about educational films?
4	Q. Would it have been more than a couple of days	4	A. I haven't seen any actually, yes, I have.
5	each?	5	I've seen one in finance. It's about this art art
6	A. Probably.	6	school that we could sign up to go to. That's the only
7	Q. Did they ever show any films?	7	movie I've seen.
8	A. Probably two or one.	8	Q. When you watched you mentioned before you
9	Q. Why do you say "probably"?	9	watched part of Next Friday.
10	A. Probably I remember watching the movie in	10	A. Yeah.
11	seventh grade, but I'm not sure.	11	Q. How much of Next Friday did you watch?
12	Q. Do you know what movie that was?	12	A. I don't remember how much, because I've seen it
13	A. No oh, yeah. It's called Urban Legend.	13	before, so I don't know how much I've seen in the
14	Q. Was that that was one of the two substitute	14	school.
15	teachers besides Ms. Hudson in science class?	15	Q. Was it shown for the whole class period?
16	A. Miss Hudson showed us that one because we were	16	A. It was, but then they stopped it and they
17	having a party, because it was a holiday, I think.	17	forwarded it through some parts, and then we kept
18	Yeah, I remember that.	18	watching it, and he just turned it off and made us read
19	Q. Was that during class time?	19	our science book.
20	A. Yeah no, lunchtime. If you wanted to come	20	Q. Do you have any estimate of how much of the
21	at lunchtime, you could come watch it. Then we would	21	class period was spent watching the movie?
22	finish watching it during class time, and if we didn't	22	A. Like, half of it, probably.
23	finish, we wouldn't watch it again.	23	Q. When you watched the Star Trek movie, did you
24	Q. Besides Urban Legend, were there any other	24	watch the whole movie?
25	movies you watched during seventh	25	A. We just got we just saw as much as we could
			5 6 5
	Page 71		Page 73
1	A. Yeah, probably two more.	1	have seen in the class period, because we had to change
2	Q. What classes were those in?	2	classes, so we didn't get to see all of it.

- 3 A. We watched an educational movie in
- Mr. Davenport's, and I watched probably two other movies 4 5 in Mr. Dasjun's classroom.
- O. That's math? 6
- A. Yeah. 7
- 8 Q. Were those -- were those substitutes showing
- 9 those films, or did he show the films?
- 10 A. He showed it.
- Q. Were those educational films? 11
- A. I don't remember. Probably one of them. I 12
- 13 don't know.
- 14 Q. Do you remember any specific non-educational film shown in that class? 15
- A. The Outsiders, but that was for -- for my 16
- 17 elective, but besides that, I don't remember any other 18 ones.
- 19 Q. Was that your reading elective?
- 20 A. Yeah.
- 21 MR. LACOMBE: Why don't we take a brief break. 22 MS. SILVERBERG: Sure.
- 23 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)
- MR. LACOMBE: Q. Now that you've been at 24 25 Carlmont, has there ever been a time where, in a class,

classes, so we didn't get to see all of it. Q. So you never saw the end of it?

A. No.

3

4

9

- 5 Q. You mentioned before that sometimes your class periods are shorter, like on a Wednesday. 6
- 7 A. Yeah. 8
  - Q. Sometimes they're longer?
  - A. Uh-huh.
- 10 Q. The time you watched the Star Trek video, was
- this a longer class period? 11
- 12 A. I think it was a Wednesday or a Thursday,
- 13 around there, close to the weekend.
- Q. Do you know about how long of a class period it 14 15 was, then?
- 16 A. I don't remember.
- 17 Q. And the James Bond movies, how many different
- James Bond movies did you watch? 18
- 19 A. We saw two of them. 20
  - O. Did you watch the whole movies?
- 21 A. We saw as much as we could have seen for a
- 22 class period. Then the next day we finished watching 23 it.
  - Q. So both of them you watched in two days?
- 25 A. Uh-huh. Yes.

	Page 74		Page 76
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Q. Let's talk about your eighth-grade math and science class.</li> <li>Tell me about that class. What did you do in that class?</li> <li>A. We read this he gives us a chapter to read.</li> <li>He tells us to read the sections, because after we read one section, there's questions as soon as the end, just, like, questions for section 1, to review it and we have to answer them for each chapter or section we do, and for the math, on the book, there's examples of the kind of problems we're going to be doing, and then we have to change the page and look at the because here's examples and down here is, like, the problems that we have to do, so we just do the problems, and if we need help we ask him, and before we start doing it he explains what we're going to be doing and then we just get to doing our work. Then he gives us homework to finish it, for the math.</li> <li>Q. For the record, the witness was pointing to the top half of a page and then the second half of a page, the bottom half of a page.</li> <li>Correct me if I'm wrong, but were math and science taught as separate subjects in that class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you receive one final grade in that class?</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>around 30. Math and science were together.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if there were more than 30 kids in any of those classes?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Did the number of kids in your math and science class ever change over the course of the year?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. Some left. Some came in, some transferred in to school. So there was more, and sometimes there was less.</li> <li>Q. Now, I believe you said earlier that, in science, you had a textbook, and it was</li> <li>A. For which grade?</li> <li>Q. Eighth-grade science.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It was one you could take home as well in eighth grade?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Some had ripped pages, and there was writing on them, and the edges of the book were, like, kind of turned like, ripping, and they were dirty, and sometimes, if you were lucky, you could get a new and clean book.</li> </ul>
25	Q. Did you receive one final grade in that class?	25	clean book.
	Page 75		Page 77
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>A. No. On our report card, it had English I mean reading and the grade we got, social studies, the grade we got, math and the grade we got for that subject, and science and the grade we got for that subject. He did not combine them in to one.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Davis taught both subjects?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Your seventh-grade year, you had two different teachers, one teaching each subject; right?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Were both teachers in the classroom at the same time, your seventh-grade</li> <li>A. Both teachers?</li> <li>Q. Yes. Ms. Winter and Dasjun.</li> <li>A. No, they had separate classrooms.</li> <li>Q. Were they two separate classes, then?</li> <li>A. They were portables.</li> <li>Q. How many kids were in your eighth-grade math and science class?</li> <li>A. There was 30, around 30, yeah, because there was, like like, around 30 in each class"?</li> <li>A. Like, for for reading class, there was, like, around 30. Math, around 30. Social studies,</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Q. Is that the class where you got brand-new textbooks in the second semester?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I take it those when you described the textbooks as having pages ripped and some were dirty, you're referring to the first-semester textbooks; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. I assume that the new textbooks you got in the second semester, those were in perfect condition?</li> <li>A. Some of them were used, though. Some of them were old.</li> <li>Q. Were they were the old of the new textbooks you got in the second semester, some of them were brand-new, but were they the same edition?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about the first-semester books, then.</li> <li>What do you mean by when you say some of the books were dirty?</li> <li>A. Like, some kids would have dropped them and then they would have gotten all dirty, and when you get them back, like, when they handed them out, there were sometimes some of them were dirty.</li> </ul>

	Page 78		Page 80
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Q. Are you talking about the exterior of the book, the cover?</li> <li>A. Yeah, the outside, and we put book covers on them so they wouldn't get dirty, but sometimes the inside was dirty, too, so it had, like, whiteout on it, sometimes, where it covered parts of the words you were reading.</li> <li>Q. When you say that the inside was sometimes dirty, do you mean actual, like, dirt from outside?</li> <li>A. Sometimes, a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Besides dirt on the ground, what do you mean by "dirty"?</li> <li>A. Like, had whiteout on it, and sometimes, I don't know why, but sometimes it had grass in it, and leaves. Like, I only found one leaf in one of my books.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many of the books were dirty? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was your copy dirty?</li> <li>A. Some parts of it. Like, the front was dirty and it had writing all over it, and, like, in the middle, if you opened it up, the middle page, the one right in the center had a little dirt in it. I don't know why.</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Q. The witness is pointing to Exhibit 1 as an example.</li> <li>When you were unable to read the text either because of writing or it was ripped out or whatever reason, what did you do?</li> <li>A. I told my friend to see if I could look at her book.</li> <li>Q. This is during class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever do your reading for science at home?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever a time when you were reading at home that there was text that you couldn't read?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What did you do then?</li> <li>A. I called my friend on the phone and I told her that to look at her book and tell me what it said.</li> <li>Q. And in the second semester, when you got the new books, was there ever any text in that book that you were unable to read?</li> <li>A. No, I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how old the books were that you had the first semester?</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 79</li> <li>Q. You said the front of it had was dirty.</li> <li>A. Yeah, the cover was all dirty.</li> <li>Q. Did any of the writing cover up the text in your copy?</li> <li>A. It was mostly, like, on the cover, you know, you open it up, and it's blank. It was mostly right there.</li> <li>Q. The writing, you mean?</li> <li>A. Yeah. Sometimes it would be in the parts you were reading, but not mostly.</li> <li>Q. When it was in the parts you were reading, did it ever cover the text?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were there any parts of the text that you were unable to read?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Did your copy have any pages ripped out?</li> <li>A. It mine didn't have the whole page ripped out, but it had, like, a corner ripped out, but that's it.</li> <li>Q. When the corner was ripped out, was any of the text ripped out?</li> <li>A. Yes, like like, the three words on the side.</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 81 speculation. THE WITNESS: Maybe, like, four or five years late old, because on the back of the cover it had the names and the years that people had it, so probably, like, four or five years old. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever check the copyright date on the book? A. No. Q. Are you aware in any of your let me start over again. Did you have any other class at Cesar Chavez where the books were dirty? A. No. Q. Did you have any other class at Cesar Chavez where pages were ripped out of the textbook? A. Reading. Q. Is this your eighth-grade reading class? A. Yes. Q. Are you referring to your reading book? A. Huh? Q. Are you referring to your reading book? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And are you referring to your own copy of that book? A. No.

1	Page 82 Q. Okay. Whose books are you referring to?	1	Page 84 into one room, they would bring chairs and there would
2	A. My friends'.	2	be extra chairs, or they would take chairs and there
3	Q. Do you know how many books had pages ripped out	3	would be less chairs, and the desks, sometimes they got
4	in that class?	4	the the like, the what's it called? the
5	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for	5	the leg that holds it up would, like, get messed up, so
6 7	speculation.	6 7	they would take it out and they were going to bring a
8	THE WITNESS: I know three people that had their books ripped. I don't know how much people had it	8	new one, but it usually takes a long time, so Q. Was there ever a time when there were more
9	actually ripped.	9	students than desks?
10	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know of any book in	10	A. Yes.
11	that class where more than one page was ripped out?	11	Q. When was that?
12	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for	12	A. I don't remember the date, but I do know
13	speculation.	13	that in my classroom, my second-period class.
14 15	THE WITNESS: One of my friends had three pages ripped out.	14 15	Q. You're referring to eighth-grade math and science?
16	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever see that book?	15	A. Yeah.
17	A. Yeah.	17	Q. Was the class more than one period, or was it
18	Q. Did you see that there was three pages missing,	18	just second period?
19	ripped out?	19	A. It was just second period no, it was third
20	A. Yes.	20	period for me.
21 22	Q. What about at Carlmont? Have you ever had a class where the books are in dirty condition?	21 22	Q. Did the students have assigned desks in that class?
22	A. No actually, yes.	22 23	A. Yes. They would tell us where to sit, but
24	Q. What is that?	24	sometimes there wasn't enough places to sit so they had
25	A. In my English class, we had this chapter book.	25	to sit on, like, the side of the we had to make
	Page 83		Page 85
1	The front cover was it's because the book is very	1	get four desks and make it into a table and they had to
2	old. The front cover was almost ripped half off, and	2	sit on the side.
3	the page was ripped, but they taped it together, so you	3	Q. Do you know how the how desks were assigned
4	could read it. Q. Okay. Any other book in that at Carlmont?	4 5	to students?
5 6	A. No.	6	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.
7	Q. Earlier you mentioned you had about 30 students	7	THE WITNESS: I think the teacher assigned it
8	in your math and science class in the eighth grade.	8	by how we act and stuff with the certain kids. Like, he
9	A. Yes.	9	wouldn't let you sit with your friends, so he would put
10	Q. You said, over the course of the year,	10	you somewhere else far away, so that's how they did it.
11 12	sometimes students would drop in and drop out of the	11 12	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did the desk assignments ever change over the course of the year?
12	class. A. Yes.	12	A. Yes.
14	Q. Do you know how many desks there were in that	14	Q. How often did they change?
15	class?	15	A. Two, three wait. Twice a semester,
16	A. No.	16	probably.
17	Q. Did you use desks in that class?	17	Q. And some desks I've seen, it's one desk with a
18	A. Yes.	18	chair attached to it.
19 20	Q. Do you know if the number of desks in the classroom ever changed over the course of the year?	19 20	Is that how the desks were in that class? A. No. It was just a desk, and you have to get a
20	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for	20	chair and get it close to it or whatever.
21	speculation.	22	Q. How many students didn't have desks in that
23	THE WITNESS: Yes, they were changed.	23	class?
24	MR. LACOMBE: Q. How did it change?	24	A. Five.
25	A. Because sometimes, when the other classes came	25	Q. What makes you say five?

Page	8

	Page 86		Page 88
1		1	
1 2	A. Because there was three by where I was sitting on the side on the table, and there were two other ones	1 2	<ul><li>A. There was, like, a couple of them.</li><li>Q. Did she have an assigned desk?</li></ul>
3	by the door.	3	A. Yes, but she was misbehaving, so they moved her
	5	3 4	and someone else took her seat, and then she ended up
4	Q. You said before the number of students changed		
5	and there were desks that changed. I assume the number five also changed.	5 6	just staying there because the room got crowded.
6		0 7	Q. Do you know how long she sat by the beanbag?
7 8	A. Sometimes there was more, but sometimes there was also less, so I don't know.	8	A. Like, the rest of the second semester, because she liked it because she got away from the teacher, and
o 9	Q. Was there ever a time when there was a desk for	0 9	I don't know
9 10	every student?	9 10	Q. Besides your friend who sat by the beanbag,
11 12	MS. SILVERBERG: This goes to any time? MR. LACOMBE: Q. This is in eighth grade and	11 12	were there any other students that didn't have desks in that class?
12	math and science.	12	
13 14	A. In the beginning of the school year.	13 14	A. Oh, yeah, two others. There was two chairs by the door, and they had to sit there and do work.
14	Q. In the beginning of the school year, there was	14 15	Q. Every day?
15 16	a desk for every student?	15 16	A. Yeah.
10	A. Uh-huh.	10 17	Q. Was there ever a time when they had a desk?
17	Q. Do you know when there stopped being a desk for	17	A. When somebody was absent.
10	every student?	18 19	Q. So how often were they able to get a desk?
20	A. No.	20	A. I don't remember.
20	Q. Did you ever not have a desk in that class?	20	Q. I take it that, besides your eighth-grade
21	A. Yes.	21	social studies and your eighth-grade math and science,
22	Q. Was that by assignment? You were assigned to	22	there was no other classes at Cesar Chavez where there
23 24	not have a desk?	23	was more students than desks?
24 25	A. No. The other class came in, some other	24	A. No.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87	1	Page 89
1	class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in	1	Q. What about at Carlmont?
2	class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went	2	<ul><li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li><li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li></ul>
2 3	class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.	2 3	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> </ul>
2 3 4	<ul><li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li><li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li><li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li><li>A. Once or twice.</li></ul>	2 3	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat. MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li><li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li><li>A. Once or twice.</li><li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for,</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li><li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li><li>A. Once or twice.</li><li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat. MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li><li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li><li>A. Once or twice.</li><li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez where there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Social studies.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>00o</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez where there were more students than desks?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>o0o</li> </ul> AFTERNOON SESSION 1:01 P.M.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez where there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Social studies.</li> <li>Q. Was that your seventh-grade year or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>o0o</li> </ul> AFTERNOON SESSION 1:01 P.M. EXAMINATION BY MR. LACOMBE (RESUMED):
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez where there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Social studies.</li> <li>Q. Was that your seventh-grade year or eighth-grade year?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>o0o</li> </ul> AFTERNOON SESSION 1:01 P.M. EXAMINATION BY MR. LACOMBE (RESUMED): MR. LACOMBE: We're returning from lunch at one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez where there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Social studies.</li> <li>Q. Was that your seventh-grade year or eighth-grade year?</li> <li>A. Eighth.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>o0o</li> </ul> AFTERNOON SESSION 1:01 P.M. <ul> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. LACOMBE (RESUMED): MR. LACOMBE: We're returning from lunch at one o'clock.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez where there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Social studies.</li> <li>Q. Was that your seventh-grade year or eighth-grade year?</li> <li>A. Eighth.</li> <li>Q. Eighth?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>o0o</li> </ul> AFTERNOON SESSION 1:01 P.M. <ul> <li>EXAMINATION BY MR. LACOMBE (RESUMED): MR. LACOMBE: We're returning from lunch at one o'clock.</li> <li>Q. I want to turn to paragraph 6 of your</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez</li> <li>where there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Social studies.</li> <li>Q. Was that your seventh-grade year or</li> <li>eighth-grade year?</li> <li>A. Eighth.</li> <li>Q. Eighth?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>o0o</li> </ul> AFTERNOON SESSION 1:01 P.M. EXAMINATION BY MR. LACOMBE (RESUMED): MR. LACOMBE: We're returning from lunch at one o'clock. Q. I want to turn to paragraph 6 of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, and on line 23, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez where there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Social studies.</li> <li>Q. Was that your seventh-grade year or eighth-grade year?</li> <li>A. Eighth.</li> <li>Q. Eighth?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. When were there more students than desks?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>o0o</li> </ul> AFTERNOON SESSION 1:01 P.M. EXAMINATION BY MR. LACOMBE (RESUMED): MR. LACOMBE: We're returning from lunch at one o'clock. Q. I want to turn to paragraph 6 of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, and on line 23, you state that, "There were several non-English speaking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez where there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Social studies.</li> <li>Q. Was that your seventh-grade year or eighth-grade year?</li> <li>A. Eighth.</li> <li>Q. Eighth?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. When were there more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Normally, daily there was it, because I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: It's noon.</li> <li>(Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>o0o</li> </ul> AFTERNOON SESSION 1:01 P.M. EXAMINATION BY MR. LACOMBE (RESUMED): MR. LACOMBE: We're returning from lunch at one o'clock. <ul> <li>Q. I want to turn to paragraph 6 of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, and on line 23, you state that, "There were several non-English speaking students in my classes last year."</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez where there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Social studies.</li> <li>Q. Was that your seventh-grade year or eighth-grade year?</li> <li>A. Eighth.</li> <li>Q. Eighth?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. When were there more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Normally, daily there was it, because I remember my friend sat by the couches and did her work</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat. MR. LACOMBE: It's noon. (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>o0o</li> <li>AFTERNOON SESSION 1:01 P.M. EXAMINATION BY MR. LACOMBE (RESUMED): MR. LACOMBE: We're returning from lunch at one o'clock.</li> <li>Q. I want to turn to paragraph 6 of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, and on line 23, you state that, "There were several non-English speaking students in my classes last year." When you state "last year," which year are you referring to?</li> <li>A. Eighth grade.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez</li> <li>where there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Social studies.</li> <li>Q. Was that your seventh-grade year or</li> <li>eighth-grade year?</li> <li>A. Eighth.</li> <li>Q. When were there more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Normally, daily there was it, because I</li> <li>remember my friend sat by the couches and did her work there.</li> <li>Q. So there were couches in the class?</li> <li>A. There was a couch not a couch, but, like, a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat. MR. LACOMBE: It's noon. (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>o0o</li> <li>AFTERNOON SESSION 1:01 P.M. EXAMINATION BY MR. LACOMBE (RESUMED): MR. LACOMBE: We're returning from lunch at one o'clock.</li> <li>Q. I want to turn to paragraph 6 of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, and on line 23, you state that, "There were several non-English speaking students in my classes last year." When you state "last year," which year are you referring to?</li> <li>A. Eighth grade.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any non-English-speaking students</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez</li> <li>where there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Social studies.</li> <li>Q. Was that your seventh-grade year or</li> <li>eighth-grade year?</li> <li>A. Eighth.</li> <li>Q. When were there more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Normally, daily there was it, because I</li> <li>remember my friend sat by the couches and did her work there.</li> <li>Q. So there were couches in the class?</li> <li>A. There was a couch not a couch, but, like, a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat. MR. LACOMBE: It's noon. (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>o0o</li> <li>AFTERNOON SESSION 1:01 P.M. EXAMINATION BY MR. LACOMBE (RESUMED): MR. LACOMBE: We're returning from lunch at one o'clock.</li> <li>Q. I want to turn to paragraph 6 of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, and on line 23, you state that, "There were several non-English speaking students in my classes last year." When you state "last year," which year are you referring to?</li> <li>A. Eighth grade.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any non-English-speaking students in any of your classes in the seventh grade?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>class no. It was some kids that were misbehaving in the other class, so they came into the class, and I went to class late, so I didn't get a seat.</li> <li>Q. How many times did that happen?</li> <li>A. Once or twice.</li> <li>Q. And when that happened, was that only for, like, one day?</li> <li>A. Just for that class period.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any other classes at Cesar Chavez</li> <li>where there were more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Social studies.</li> <li>Q. Was that your seventh-grade year or</li> <li>eighth-grade year?</li> <li>A. Eighth.</li> <li>Q. When were there more students than desks?</li> <li>A. Normally, daily there was it, because I</li> <li>remember my friend sat by the couches and did her work there.</li> <li>Q. So there were couches in the class?</li> <li>A. There was a couch not a couch, but, like, a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. What about at Carlmont?</li> <li>A. There's lots of chairs and desks.</li> <li>Q. Does that mean that there's</li> <li>A. Everybody gets a seat. MR. LACOMBE: It's noon. (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:05 to 1:01 p.m.)</li> <li>o0o</li> <li>AFTERNOON SESSION 1:01 P.M. EXAMINATION BY MR. LACOMBE (RESUMED): MR. LACOMBE: We're returning from lunch at one o'clock.</li> <li>Q. I want to turn to paragraph 6 of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, and on line 23, you state that, "There were several non-English speaking students in my classes last year." When you state "last year," which year are you referring to?</li> <li>A. Eighth grade.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any non-English-speaking students</li> </ul>

25

Q. Just one beanbag?

Q. What makes you say you think so?

	Page 90		Page 92
1	A. Because there's there's this one guy that	1	A. I know what it means, but I don't know what it
2	was in my eighth grade and seventh grade, so	2	is, like. Yeah, I know what it is.
3	Q. Same student?	3	Q. Do you know if Cesar Chavez has any programs
4	A. So yeah.	4	for non-native English speakers?
5	Q. Any others besides that one guy?	5	A. I don't think so.
6	A. Yes, three no, two more.	6	MS. SILVERBERG: Calls for speculation.
7	Q. These were people who didn't speak English at	7	THE WITNESS: I don't think so.
8	all?	8	MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't
9	A. Uh-huh.	9	think so?
10	Q. Make sure and say "yes" or "no."	10	A. Because there isn't any I don't know. I
11	A. Yes.	11	just don't think there's any because there's no like,
12	Q. And do you know in which of your seventh-grade	12	the teachers that are there, they don't know English
13	classes those students were?	13	I mean Spanish, so they can't, like, help them very
14	A. They were in my math and science class.	14	well. If they do know Spanish, they they just ignore
15	Q. All three were in that one class?	15	them, sort of.
16	A. Two of them were in that class, and the other	16	Q. Do you know of any techniques that the teachers
17	one was in my reading class.	17	use to teach Spanish-speaking students?
18	Q. Earlier you said in your seventh-grade year you	18	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for
19	weren't sure if you had a reading class or not.	19	speculation.
20	Do you think you now had a reading class?	20	THE WITNESS: They just get some other student
21	A. I think I it probably was with	21	that knows Spanish and English to translate.
22	Mr. Davenport.	22	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Now, at Carlmont, do you have
23	Q. And does Mr. Davenport speak Spanish?	23	students in your classes who don't speak English?
24	A. No.	24	A. In my PE class.
25	Q. Do you know if any of your seventh-grade math	25	Q. In your PE class?
1			
1	Page 91 and science teachers speak Spanish?	1	Page 93 A. Uh-huh.
1 2	Page 91 and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for	1 2	
	and science teachers speak Spanish?		A. Uh-huh.
2	and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish.	2	<ul><li>A. Uh-huh.</li><li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li></ul>
2 3	and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your	2 3	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students?	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't think so?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your</li> <li>teachers are specially qualified to teach</li> <li>non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't</li> <li>think so?</li> <li>A. Because they don't know Spanish. They say they</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> <li>A. I've done translation in Carlmont, in PE, to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your</li> <li>teachers are specially qualified to teach</li> <li>non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't</li> <li>think so?</li> <li>A. Because they don't know Spanish. They say they</li> <li>just know a little. Only one of them says he knows a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> <li>A. I've done translation in Carlmont, in PE, to translate for my friend because she doesn't know</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't think so?</li> <li>A. Because they don't know Spanish. They say they just know a little. Only one of them says he knows a little, but he doesn't really know.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> <li>A. I've done translation in Carlmont, in PE, to translate for my friend because she doesn't know</li> <li>English, and in the eighth grade, I translated what this</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't think so?</li> <li>A. Because they don't know Spanish. They say they just know a little. Only one of them says he knows a little, but he doesn't really know.</li> <li>Q. Which one is that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> <li>A. I've done translation in Carlmont, in PE, to translate for my friend because she doesn't know English, and in the eighth grade, I translated what this one boy said I don't know his name. I forgot his</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't think so?</li> <li>A. Because they don't know Spanish. They say they just know a little. Only one of them says he knows a little, but he doesn't really know.</li> <li>Q. Which one is that?</li> <li>A. Mr. Davis.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> <li>A. I've done translation in Carlmont, in PE, to translate for my friend because she doesn't know English, and in the eighth grade, I translated what this one boy said I don't know his name. I forgot his name to Mr. Davis.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't think so?</li> <li>A. Because they don't know Spanish. They say they just know a little. Only one of them says he knows a little, but he doesn't really know.</li> <li>Q. Which one is that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> <li>A. I've done translation in Carlmont, in PE, to translate for my friend because she doesn't know English, and in the eighth grade, I translated what this one boy said I don't know his name. I forgot his</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't think so?</li> <li>A. Because they don't know Spanish. They say they just know a little. Only one of them says he knows a little, but he doesn't really know.</li> <li>Q. Which one is that?</li> <li>A. Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Does he ever speak to the Spanish-speaking</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> <li>A. I've done translation in Carlmont, in PE, to translate for my friend because she doesn't know English, and in the eighth grade, I translated what this one boy said I don't know his name. I forgot his name to Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever translate their homework for them?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't think so?</li> <li>A. Because they don't know Spanish. They say they just know a little. Only one of them says he knows a little, but he doesn't really know.</li> <li>Q. Which one is that?</li> <li>A. Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Does he ever speak to the Spanish-speaking students in Spanish?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> <li>A. I've done translation in Carlmont, in PE, to translate for my friend because she doesn't know English, and in the eighth grade, I translated what this one boy said I don't know his name. I forgot his name to Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever translate their homework for them?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. In Crittenden I did I mean</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't think so?</li> <li>A. Because they don't know Spanish. They say they just know a little. Only one of them says he knows a little, but he doesn't really know.</li> <li>Q. Which one is that?</li> <li>A. Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Does he ever speak to the Spanish-speaking students in Spanish?</li> <li>A. He tries, but he can't really say very good, so</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> <li>A. I've done translation in Carlmont, in PE, to translate for my friend because she doesn't know English, and in the eighth grade, I translated what this one boy said I don't know his name. I forgot his name to Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever translate their homework for them?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. In Crittenden I did I mean Carlmont. I translated I told my friend what the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't think so?</li> <li>A. Because they don't know Spanish. They say they just know a little. Only one of them says he knows a little, but he doesn't really know.</li> <li>Q. Which one is that?</li> <li>A. Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Does he ever speak to the Spanish-speaking students in Spanish?</li> <li>A. He tries, but he can't really say very good, so we don't understand him.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what an English language learner program is?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> <li>A. I've done translation in Carlmont, in PE, to translate for my friend because she doesn't know English, and in the eighth grade, I translated what this one boy said I don't know his name. I forgot his name to Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever translate their homework for them?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. In Crittenden I did I mean Carlmont. I translated I told my friend what the homework was and what to study for the test that we were going to have in PE.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many restrooms there are at</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't think so?</li> <li>A. Because they don't know Spanish. They say they just know a little. Only one of them says he knows a little, but he doesn't really know.</li> <li>Q. Which one is that?</li> <li>A. Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Does he ever speak to the Spanish-speaking students in Spanish?</li> <li>A. He tries, but he can't really say very good, so we don't understand him.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what an English language learner program is?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> <li>A. I've done translation in Carlmont, in PE, to translate for my friend because she doesn't know English, and in the eighth grade, I translated what this one boy said I don't know his name. I forgot his name to Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever translate their homework for them?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. In Crittenden I did I mean Carlmont. I translated I told my friend what the homework was and what to study for the test that we were going to have in PE.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many restrooms there are at Cesar Chavez?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>and science teachers speak Spanish? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: They don't speak Spanish. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know if any of your teachers are specially qualified to teach non-native-speaking students? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. What makes you say you don't think so?</li> <li>A. Because they don't know Spanish. They say they just know a little. Only one of them says he knows a little, but he doesn't really know.</li> <li>Q. Which one is that?</li> <li>A. Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Does he ever speak to the Spanish-speaking students in Spanish?</li> <li>A. He tries, but he can't really say very good, so we don't understand him.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what an English language learner program is?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Any classes besides PE?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does your PE teacher speak Spanish?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time where the students translate what the teacher says to Spanish for those students?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there any time either at Cesar Chavez or at Carlmont that you've done translation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What classes?</li> <li>A. I've done translation in Carlmont, in PE, to translate for my friend because she doesn't know English, and in the eighth grade, I translated what this one boy said I don't know his name. I forgot his name to Mr. Davis.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever translate their homework for them?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. In Crittenden I did I mean Carlmont. I translated I told my friend what the homework was and what to study for the test that we were going to have in PE.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many restrooms there are at</li> </ul>

L

	Page 94		Page 96
1	speculation.	1	A. Yes.
2	THE WITNESS: Counting the boys' and the	2	Q. Okay. Do you know how many toilets there are
3	girls'?	3	in each one?
4	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Sure. Just for students; not	4	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for
5	faculty.	5	speculation.
6	A. Five, counting the the other two in the	6	THE WITNESS: One of them, there's two, and
7	girls' locker room, one in the girls' locker room and	7	then the other one, there is three, I think, and the
8	one in the boys' locker room, so it's six, seven.	8	other one, by the lunchroom, is two, and one in the
9	Q. Seven?	9	girls' locker room I do not know how much.
10	A. Yeah.	10	MR. LACOMBE: Q. I think you just went through
11	Q. Are those seven pairs, or	11	four; is that correct?
12	A. Seven total.	12	A. Yeah wait. Three.
13	Q. Is there an extra girls' bathroom?	13	Q. You mentioned one near the lunchroom.
14	A. Extra?	14	A. There is four.
14	Q. There's seven. I presume that means there's	15	Q. You think there's four boys' bathrooms?
15 16	three boys' and four girls'.	16	A. Yeah.
10		17	
17	A. I meant six. Sorry.	17	Q. So eight, total?
	Q. Does that mean there's three of each?		A. Uh-huh.
19	A. Yeah. Yes.	19	Q. You said there's two in the lunchroom, the one
20	Q. And that includes the locker rooms?	20	by the lunchroom?
21	A. Uh-huh.	21	A. Uh-huh.
22	Q. Does that include any bathrooms for students	22	Q. How many in the girls' locker room?
23	that are locked?	23	A. I don't know how much in the girls' locker
24	A. Yes.	24	room.
25	Q. Are there any bathrooms that are locked?	25	Q. You mentioned two others; one having three and
	Dage 05		Page 07
1	Page 95	1	Page 97
	A. I haven't been there, but when I was there,	1 2	one having two toilets. A. Yeah.
2	two two pairs of them were locked. The girls' is locked two of the girls' bathrooms are locked and two		
3		3	Q. Where are those two located, generally?
4	of the boys' bathrooms were locked, so there was only	4	A. I don't know how to explain it, but there's a
5	one bathroom for the girls to go and one for the boys.	5	building going this way right here, and there's a
6	Q. When was the last time you were at Cesar	6	bathroom right here. There's a building going this way,
7	Chavez?	7	and another building this way, so it's right here.
8	A. Since eighth grade.	8	That's the one that has three.
9	Q. So when did you end the eighth grade?	9	Q. She's drawing kind of an L-shape with her
10	A. January 13th.	10	finger and putting the indicating that the bathroom
11	Q. January?	11	with three toilets is at the one end of the bottom of
12	A. Yeah.	12	the L, I guess.
13	MS. WELCH: Do you mean June?	13	A. Okay.
14	THE WITNESS: Yeah, June.	14	Q. And then where is the bathroom with the two
15	MS. SILVERBERG: I was waiting to see if	15	stalls?
16	something else was	16	A. Right here.
17	MS. WELCH: Sorry.	17	Q. It's on the other
18	THE WITNESS: Okay.	18	A. Yeah, the other side of the L.
19	MR. LACOMBE: Q. I take it you've never been	19	Q. The other wing.
20	in any of the boys' bathrooms at Cesar Chavez.	20	Where is the lunchroom? Is it separate from

21 A. No.

- 22 MS. SILVERBERG: That one really calls for 23 speculation.
- MR. LACOMBE: Q. Have you been in all of the 24

girls' bathrooms for students at Cesar Chavez? 25

Where is the lunchroom? Is it separate from that building?

- A. If you're going down the hall and -- there's a 22
- bathroom for boys there, and then one for the girls. 23
  - Q. It's actually like a T; is that right?
- 25 A. Yeah.

21

	Dage 08		Page 100
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 98</li> <li>Q. Okay. It appears that the bathroom with the three stalls is at one end of the T, the cross of the T.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh, and one right here.</li> <li>Q. The one with the two stalls is would be on the leg of the T, I guess, more or less. The lunchroom is on the other side of the cross of the T. Is the gymnasium a separate building?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh. You keep going down the T and there's a big building right there and that's the the gym.</li> <li>Q. How often did you go to the bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Mostly never. I only been there, like, twice twice.</li> <li>Q. In the two years?</li> <li>Q. Were you talking about the eighth grade?</li> <li>A. Yea.</li> <li>Q. What about the seventh grade?</li> <li>A. Four, probably, or five. Around there.</li> <li>Q. It sounds if you only went twice in the eighth grade, I take it that you didn't visit all three bathrooms.</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Or all four of them</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 100</li> <li>Q. Did the condition of the girls' locker-room bathroom ever change?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Sometimes it did, but not normally, no.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Under what circumstances would the condition of the bathrooms change, of the locker-room bathrooms?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. What do you mean, that the condition would change? How so?</li> <li>A. Like, sometimes they would get cleaned, but some other times they would get cleaned, but some other times they wouldn't.</li> <li>Q. How often did it appear that they got cleaned? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: About six times.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Is that over the course of both years?</li> <li>A. One year.</li> <li>Q. Which year are you referring to?</li> <li>A. Eighth grade.</li> <li>Q. What about your seventh-grade year?</li> </ul>
	Page 99		Page 101
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q in your eighth-grade year. Which two did you go to, or one?</li> <li>A. When I went to the bathrooms, I just went to wash my hands because wait. You're talking, like, when I went into them, like, every time I went into them, just went into them to, like, look at the mirror or something? Lots of times, but I never lots of times. I don't know how much times. I don't know how much times. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And if you had PE class every day, were you in the girls' locker room every day?</li> <li>A. Yes, except for Wednesdays. Wednesdays, we didn't change to our clothes.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Seventh grade, we didn't even go to the lockers. We didn't have to change.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go in the girls' bathroom at the in the locker room your seventh-grade year?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Never went in there? The six times it appeared it was clean, how was it cleaned? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: The toilet paper would be picked up, and it would have been sweeped up, and there would have been toilet paper in the what's it called? the stall. I don't know what it was called. There would have been to mark event hands out at the filler that.</li> </ul>

15 Q. And were the girls' locker-room bathrooms, were 16 those attached to where you changed?

A. Yes.

17

18 Q. Okay. Describe the condition of the girls'

- 19 locker-room bathrooms.
- A. The bathrooms? They smelled, smelled likefish. I don't know why. They looked dirty. There was
- 21 fish. Full the walls.22 writing on the walls.
- 23 Q. Anything else?
- A. And there was toilet paper all over the floor,
- 25 lots of dirt, messy.

THE WITNESS: The toilet paper would be picked
up, and it would have been sweeped up, and there would
have been toilet paper in the -- what's it called? -the stall. I don't know what it was called. There
would be soap to wash your hands and stuff like that.
MR. LACOMBE: Q. What about the bathroom -excuse me -- the bathroom next to the lunchroom? How
does the condition of that bathroom differ, if at all?

19 A. Different?20 Q. How does

21

Q. How does it differ, if it does at all?

MS. SILVERBERG: Vague as to time. Objection.

- THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't understandyour question.
- 24 MR. LACOMBE: Q. How about if you describe the 25 condition of that bathroom.

Page	102
1 uge	102

	Page 102		Page 104
1	A. It smelled, too. Sometimes it was closed, or	1	A. Yes.
2	actually mostly it was closed, and the toilet paper	2	O. Which would that be?
3	would have been thrown on the floor. There would have	3	A. The one with the two stalls.
4	been water all over. That's all I remember. Oh, yeah,	4	Q. Not the one by the lunchroom?
5	and writing on the walls.	5	A. Huh-uh.
6	Q. Do you think it was dirty?	6	Q. Was that bathroom usually open?
7	A. Yes.	7	MS. SILVERBERG: Vague as to "that bathroom."
8	Q. You said it was usually closed.	8	MR. LACOMBE: Q. The one with the two stalls.
8 9			
	What do you mean by that?	9 10	A. Yes actually, no, it would be closed.
10	A. They usually close it. They locked it so we	10	Q. Do you mean it was closed more often than not?
11	wouldn't go in.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Do you mean all day long?	12	Q. How do you mean it was dirtier than the other
13	A. Yes.	13	ones?
14	Q. Under what circumstances, if at all, would it	14	A. There would be you know when you get toilet
15	be open?	15	paper, you wet it and throw it up? There would be lots
16	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for	16	of those stuff. One of the windows was broken, and the
17	speculation.	17	toilet paper would be out over the floor, and nasty
18	THE WITNESS: If you go ask the yard duty to	18	stuff, too, and it would be all dirty and graffiti all
19	open it, she'll open it, maybe, if she thought it was	19	over it, and that's it.
20	necessary.	20	Q. And did you ever go in there and it appeared to
21	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever see the bathroom	21	have been cleaned?
22	by the lunchroom open under any other circumstances?	22	A. Maybe, like, once or twice.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. How many times did you go in there, total?
24	Q. What would that be?	24	A. I don't know. I don't remember.
25	A. Sometimes at lunchtime it would be open.	25	Q. And was there any of the four cleaner than the
	Page 103		Page 105
1	-	1	
1	Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?	1	others?
2	<ul><li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li><li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times</li></ul>	2	others? A. Yes.
2 3	<ul><li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li><li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li></ul>	2 3	others? A. Yes. Q. Which would that be?
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li><li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li><li>Q. Three times a year?</li></ul>	2 3 4	others? A. Yes. Q. Which would that be? A. The one did I say there was one with four
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li><li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li><li>Q. Three times a year?</li><li>A. Yeah.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	others? A. Yes. Q. Which would that be? A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	others? A. Yes. Q. Which would that be? A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls? Q. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li><li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li><li>Q. Three times a year?</li><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	others? A. Yes. Q. Which would that be? A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls? Q. No. A. The one that was down here, that one had four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	others? A. Yes. Q. Which would that be? A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls? Q. No. A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	others? A. Yes. Q. Which would that be? A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls? Q. No. A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one. Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	others? A. Yes. Q. Which would that be? A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls? Q. No. A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one. Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	others? A. Yes. Q. Which would that be? A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls? Q. No. A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one. Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	others? A. Yes. Q. Which would that be? A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls? Q. No. A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one. Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T? A. Uh-huh. Q. I think you said it had three stalls before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>others?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which would that be?</li> <li>A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls?</li> <li>Q. No.</li> <li>A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one.</li> <li>Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. I think you said it had three stalls before.</li> <li>A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that bathroom that it appeared to have been cleaned?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>others?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which would that be?</li> <li>A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls?</li> <li>Q. No.</li> <li>A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one.</li> <li>Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. I think you said it had three stalls before.</li> <li>A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four.</li> <li>Q. It had four?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that bathroom that it appeared to have been cleaned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>others?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which would that be?</li> <li>A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls?</li> <li>Q. No.</li> <li>A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one.</li> <li>Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. I think you said it had three stalls before.</li> <li>A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four.</li> <li>Q. It had four?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that bathroom that it appeared to have been cleaned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times is that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	others? A. Yes. Q. Which would that be? A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls? Q. No. A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one. Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T? A. Uh-huh. Q. I think you said it had three stalls before. A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four. Q. It had four? A. Yeah. Q. That was the cleanest?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that bathroom that it appeared to have been cleaned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times is that?</li> <li>A. Like, two times.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>others?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which would that be?</li> <li>A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls?</li> <li>Q. No.</li> <li>A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one.</li> <li>Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. I think you said it had three stalls before.</li> <li>A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four.</li> <li>Q. It had four?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that bathroom that it appeared to have been cleaned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times is that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	others? A. Yes. Q. Which would that be? A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls? Q. No. A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one. Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T? A. Uh-huh. Q. I think you said it had three stalls before. A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four. Q. It had four? A. Yeah. Q. That was the cleanest?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that bathroom that it appeared to have been cleaned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times is that?</li> <li>A. Like, two times.</li> <li>Q. What about the condition of the bathroom made it appear that it had been cleaned?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>others?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which would that be?</li> <li>A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls?</li> <li>Q. No.</li> <li>A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one.</li> <li>Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. I think you said it had three stalls before.</li> <li>A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four.</li> <li>Q. It had four?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. That was the cleanest?</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head.)</li> <li>Q. Was that bathroom usually open?</li> <li>A. Yes, that's the one that was open all the time.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that bathroom that it appeared to have been cleaned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times is that?</li> <li>A. Like, two times.</li> <li>Q. What about the condition of the bathroom made it appear that it had been cleaned?</li> <li>A. The toilet paper would be picked up. Oh, yeah,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>others?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which would that be?</li> <li>A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls?</li> <li>Q. No.</li> <li>A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one.</li> <li>Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. I think you said it had three stalls before.</li> <li>A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four.</li> <li>Q. It had four?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. That was the cleanest?</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head.)</li> <li>Q. Was that bathroom usually open?</li> <li>A. Yes, that's the one that was open all the time.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever see toilet paper on the floor in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that bathroom that it appeared to have been cleaned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times is that?</li> <li>A. Like, two times.</li> <li>Q. What about the condition of the bathroom made it appear that it had been cleaned?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>others?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which would that be?</li> <li>A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls?</li> <li>Q. No.</li> <li>A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one.</li> <li>Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. I think you said it had three stalls before.</li> <li>A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four.</li> <li>Q. It had four?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. That was the cleanest?</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head.)</li> <li>Q. Was that bathroom usually open?</li> <li>A. Yes, that's the one that was open all the time.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that bathroom that it appeared to have been cleaned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times is that?</li> <li>A. Like, two times.</li> <li>Q. What about the condition of the bathroom made it appear that it had been cleaned?</li> <li>A. The toilet paper would be picked up. Oh, yeah,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>others?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which would that be?</li> <li>A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls?</li> <li>Q. No.</li> <li>A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one.</li> <li>Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. I think you said it had three stalls before.</li> <li>A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four.</li> <li>Q. It had four?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. That was the cleanest?</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head.)</li> <li>Q. Was that bathroom usually open?</li> <li>A. Yes, that's the one that was open all the time.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever see toilet paper on the floor in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that bathroom that it appeared to have been cleaned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times is that?</li> <li>A. Like, two times.</li> <li>Q. What about the condition of the bathroom made it appear that it had been cleaned?</li> <li>A. The toilet paper would be picked up. Oh, yeah, they would have mopped the floor, put soap in the soap</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>others?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which would that be?</li> <li>A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls?</li> <li>Q. No.</li> <li>A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one.</li> <li>Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. I think you said it had three stalls before.</li> <li>A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four.</li> <li>Q. It had four?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. That was the cleanest?</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head.)</li> <li>Q. Was that bathroom usually open?</li> <li>A. Yes, that's the one that was open all the time.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever see toilet paper on the floor in that bathroom?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that bathroom that it appeared to have been cleaned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times is that?</li> <li>A. Like, two times.</li> <li>Q. What about the condition of the bathroom made it appear that it had been cleaned?</li> <li>A. The toilet paper would be picked up. Oh, yeah, they would have mopped the floor, put soap in the soap thing, and put toilet paper in the thing where it was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>others?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which would that be?</li> <li>A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls?</li> <li>Q. No.</li> <li>A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one.</li> <li>Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. I think you said it had three stalls before.</li> <li>A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four.</li> <li>Q. It had four?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. That was the cleanest?</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head.)</li> <li>Q. Was that bathroom usually open?</li> <li>A. Yes, that's the one that was open all the time.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever see toilet paper on the floor in that bathroom?</li> <li>A. Yes, but not as much as the others.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. What do you mean by "sometimes"?</li> <li>A. Sometimes. Like, once, or, like, three times it would be open in the whole year.</li> <li>Q. Three times a year?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any understanding of why that bathroom is usually closed?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did you ever ask anybody?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there ever any time that you went into that bathroom that it appeared to have been cleaned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times is that?</li> <li>A. Like, two times.</li> <li>Q. What about the condition of the bathroom made it appear that it had been cleaned?</li> <li>A. The toilet paper would be picked up. Oh, yeah, they would have mopped the floor, put soap in the soap thing, and put toilet paper in the thing where it was supposed to go.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>others?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which would that be?</li> <li>A. The one did I say there was one with four stalls?</li> <li>Q. No.</li> <li>A. The one that was down here, that one had four stalls, whatever. That one was the cleanest one.</li> <li>Q. That's the one at the end of the cross of the T?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. I think you said it had three stalls before.</li> <li>A. Yeah, but I just remember it had four.</li> <li>Q. It had four?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. That was the cleanest?</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head.)</li> <li>Q. Was that bathroom usually open?</li> <li>A. Yes, that's the one that was open all the time.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever see toilet paper on the floor in that bathroom?</li> <li>A. Yes, but not as much as the others.</li> <li>Q. Was there any writing on the wall in that</li> </ul>

	Page 106		Page 108
1	Q. Did it smell at all?	1	Q. Is that true at Carlmont? Do you try not to go
2	A. No.	2	to the bathroom?
3	Q. How often did it appear to have been cleaned?	3	A. No. Maybe no, unless I don't want to be
4	A. I don't know, but a lot.	4	late to class.
5	Q. Do you have any understanding of why that	5	Q. Do you believe that the bathrooms at Carlmont
6	was that bathroom was cleaner than the others?	6	are sanitary?
7	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for	7	A. Yes.
8 9	speculation. THE WITNESS: No.	8 9	"Sanitary" means clean; right? Q. Uh-huh.
9 10	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do you know any custodians	9 10	A. Yes.
11	they have at Cesar Chavez?	11	Q. How many times at Cesar Chavez have you have
12	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for	12	you seen a toilet stall without toilet paper?
13	speculation.	13	A. Lots of times. I don't remember, but it was a
14	THE WITNESS: I know one of them, but I don't	14	lot, like, about more than 20 times or 15 times.
15	know his name.	15	Q. Now, you mention that you've only actually used
16	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Are there more custodians	16	the bathrooms twice in the eighth grade and four times
17	than the one that you know?	17	in the seventh grade.
18	A. I don't know.	18	I assume
19	Q. Have you ever seen him cleaning a bathroom?	19	A. Uh-huh.
20 21	A. Yes, I seen him cleaning the one that I said was cleanest.	20 21	Q. I assume, when you say 15 to 20 times, that's
21	Q. How often have you seen him clean that	21 22	not necessarily when you're using the bathrooms. A. No. I just looked to see if it's dirty or not.
22	bathroom?	22	Q. What about in the in the bathroom with four
24	A. Four times.	24	stalls that you say is the cleanest? Have you ever seen
25	Q. Have you ever seen him cleaning the boys'	25	any of the stalls in there without toilet paper?
	Page 107		Page 109
1		1	
1 2	Page 107 bathrooms? A. Yes, the one next to that one.	1 2	A. Yes.
	bathrooms?		
2	bathrooms? A. Yes, the one next to that one.	2	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How many times?</li><li>A. Four.</li><li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a</li></ul>
2 3	<ul><li>bathrooms?</li><li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li><li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li><li>A. About four times, too.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How many times?</li><li>A. Four.</li><li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>bathrooms?</li><li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li><li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li><li>A. About four times, too.</li><li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom."</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom."</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom." MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom."</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom." MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> <li>Q. Did you say they're kind of messy?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom."</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom." MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Last year. June. Like, around June 14th.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> <li>Q. Did you say they're kind of messy?</li> <li>A. Yeah, because they're fixing them.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom."</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Last year. June. Like, around June 14th. Around there.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> <li>Q. Did you say they're kind of messy?</li> <li>A. Yeah, because they're fixing them.</li> <li>Q. Do any of the bathrooms at Carlmont look dirty?</li> <li>A. Yes. The one with a couch has a dirty couch.</li> <li>Q. Besides the couch, any other aspect of it look</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom." MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Last year. June. Like, around June 14th.</li> <li>Around there.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say June 14th?</li> <li>A. Because it was after June 15th, probably, because on June 13th I graduated, and the other kids</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> <li>Q. Did you say they're kind of messy?</li> <li>A. Yeah, because they're fixing them.</li> <li>Q. Do any of the bathrooms at Carlmont look dirty?</li> <li>A. Yes. The one with a couch has a dirty couch.</li> <li>Q. Besides the couch, any other aspect of it look dirty?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom." MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Last year. June. Like, around June 14th.</li> <li>Around there.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say June 14th?</li> <li>A. Because it was after June 15th, probably, because on June 13th I graduated, and the other kids that didn't graduate had school, still had school, so I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> <li>Q. Did you say they're kind of messy?</li> <li>A. Yeah, because they're fixing them.</li> <li>Q. Do any of the bathrooms at Carlmont look dirty?</li> <li>A. Yes. The one with a couch has a dirty couch.</li> <li>Q. Besides the couch, any other aspect of it look dirty?</li> <li>A. It doesn't have a mirror, and sometimes there's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom." MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Last year. June. Like, around June 14th.</li> <li>Around there.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say June 14th?</li> <li>A. Because it was after June 15th, probably, because on June 13th I graduated, and the other kids that didn't graduate had school, still had school, so I went and to see my cousins, and I saw the bathrooms.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> <li>Q. Did you say they're kind of messy?</li> <li>A. Yeah, because they're fixing them.</li> <li>Q. Do any of the bathrooms at Carlmont look dirty?</li> <li>A. Yes. The one with a couch has a dirty couch.</li> <li>Q. Besides the couch, any other aspect of it look dirty?</li> <li>A. It doesn't have a mirror, and sometimes there's toilet paper on the floor.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom."</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Last year. June. Like, around June 14th.</li> <li>Around there.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say June 14th?</li> <li>A. Because it was after June 15th, probably, because on June 13th I graduated, and the other kids that didn't graduate had school, still had school, so I went and to see my cousins, and I saw the bathrooms.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever seen a broken toilet at Cesar</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> <li>Q. Did you say they're kind of messy?</li> <li>A. Yeah, because they're fixing them.</li> <li>Q. Do any of the bathrooms at Carlmont look dirty?</li> <li>A. Yes. The one with a couch has a dirty couch.</li> <li>Q. Besides the couch, any other aspect of it look dirty?</li> <li>A. It doesn't have a mirror, and sometimes there's toilet paper on the floor.</li> <li>Q. On your declaration, on page 2, lines 3 to 4,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom."</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Last year. June. Like, around June 14th.</li> <li>Around there.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say June 14th?</li> <li>A. Because it was after June 15th, probably, because on June 13th I graduated, and the other kids that didn't graduate had school, still had school, so I went and to see my cousins, and I saw the bathrooms.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever seen a broken toilet at Cesar Chavez?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> <li>Q. Did you say they're kind of messy?</li> <li>A. Yeah, because they're fixing them.</li> <li>Q. Do any of the bathrooms at Carlmont look dirty?</li> <li>A. Yes. The one with a couch has a dirty couch.</li> <li>Q. Besides the couch, any other aspect of it look dirty?</li> <li>A. It doesn't have a mirror, and sometimes there's toilet paper on the floor.</li> <li>Q. On your declaration, on page 2, lines 3 to 4, you say, "I try not to go to the bathroom at school,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom." MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Last year. June. Like, around June 14th.</li> <li>Around there.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say June 14th?</li> <li>A. Because it was after June 15th, probably, because on June 13th I graduated, and the other kids that didn't graduate had school, still had school, so I went and to see my cousins, and I saw the bathrooms.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever seen a broken toilet at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> <li>Q. Did you say they're kind of messy?</li> <li>A. Yeah, because they're fixing them.</li> <li>Q. Do any of the bathrooms at Carlmont look dirty?</li> <li>A. Yes. The one with a couch has a dirty couch.</li> <li>Q. Besides the couch, any other aspect of it look dirty?</li> <li>A. It doesn't have a mirror, and sometimes there's toilet paper on the floor.</li> <li>Q. On your declaration, on page 2, lines 3 to 4, you say, "I try not to go to the bathroom at school, because I think it's unsanitary."</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom." MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Last year. June. Like, around June 14th.</li> <li>Around there.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say June 14th?</li> <li>A. Because it was after June 15th, probably, because on June 13th I graduated, and the other kids that didn't graduate had school, still had school, so I went and to see my cousins, and I saw the bathrooms.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever seen a broken toilet at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at ar-</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> <li>Q. Did you say they're kind of messy?</li> <li>A. Yeah, because they're fixing them.</li> <li>Q. Do any of the bathrooms at Carlmont look dirty?</li> <li>A. Yes. The one with a couch has a dirty couch.</li> <li>Q. Besides the couch, any other aspect of it look dirty?</li> <li>A. It doesn't have a mirror, and sometimes there's toilet paper on the floor.</li> <li>Q. On your declaration, on page 2, lines 3 to 4, you say, "I try not to go to the bathroom at school, because I think it's unsanitary."</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom." MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Last year. June. Like, around June 14th.</li> <li>Around there.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say June 14th?</li> <li>A. Because it was after June 15th, probably, because on June 13th I graduated, and the other kids that didn't graduate had school, still had school, so I went and to see my cousins, and I saw the bathrooms.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever seen a broken toilet at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Two.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>bathrooms?</li> <li>A. Yes, the one next to that one.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you seen him clean the boys' bathroom?</li> <li>A. About four times, too.</li> <li>Q. How do the bathrooms at Carlmont compare to the condition of the bathrooms at</li> <li>A. The bathrooms at Carlmont are very they're cleaner, and there's not graffiti all over, and there's couches in there, and they're fixing them right now, though, so kind of messy.</li> <li>Q. Did you say they're kind of messy?</li> <li>A. Yeah, because they're fixing them.</li> <li>Q. Do any of the bathrooms at Carlmont look dirty?</li> <li>A. Yes. The one with a couch has a dirty couch.</li> <li>Q. Besides the couch, any other aspect of it look dirty?</li> <li>A. It doesn't have a mirror, and sometimes there's toilet paper on the floor.</li> <li>Q. On your declaration, on page 2, lines 3 to 4, you say, "I try not to go to the bathroom at school, because I think it's unsanitary."</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Vague as to "in a bathroom." MR. LACOMBE: Q. Just in.</li> <li>A. About I forgot your question. What was it?</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you've been in a bathroom at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Last year. June. Like, around June 14th.</li> <li>Around there.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say June 14th?</li> <li>A. Because it was after June 15th, probably, because on June 13th I graduated, and the other kids that didn't graduate had school, still had school, so I went and to see my cousins, and I saw the bathrooms.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever seen a broken toilet at Cesar Chavez?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> </ul>

Page 110		Page 112
I'm just going to say it was flooded. oth times it was flooded? Vitness nods head.) as that in one bathroom, or two? he one that has two stalls, yeah. oth times in that one? h-huh. as it the same toilet that you saw both times? es. o you know how long it was broken? o. . SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for on. 2. LACOMBE: Q. Have you ever seen a broken esar Chavez? o. ave you ever reported to any school employee ack of any bathroom supply, whether it be there or soap? es. bw many times have you done that? mee times. ho have you told? he yard duty. I told her, and she said they ng to go clean it I mean put toilet paper in	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>to the bathroom and I couldn't concentrate.</li> <li>Q. So what did you do?</li> <li>A. I didn't go. I stayed in there. Then I</li> <li>went when I went home, I went to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. Any time other than that one time?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Vague as to "any time other than that one time."</li> <li>Is the question as to it affecting her education?</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Yes.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: I object. It calls for expert testimony.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes. When I was in my social studies class in seventh grade, I couldn't go, again. I didn't want to go because the bathroom was too dirty, plus I have to do my work, and I couldn't because because I was, like, trying to hurry up and I went through it fast.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. You went what?</li> <li>A. Went through my work fast and didn't take as much time as I should have.</li> <li>Q. You discussed the water fountains at school.</li> <li>You say there's not enough water fountains at school.</li> </ul>
Page 111		Page 113
id they put toilet paper in it? o. 'ho is the yard-duty person? don't know her name. it a teacher? s a lady that just works there. sleepy. hat was about toilet paper each time? o. Actually, I told them about the toilet broken. that a fourth time? ust thought it was the third time. kay. Do you know if they repaired the toilet reported it? he second day. ou mean two days after? eah. there any way in which the conditions of the ns have affected your ability to learn? o. S. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for expert y. & LACOMBE: Q. What did you say? ctually, yes, because one time I needed to go	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. You can reference your declaration. It's line</li> <li>6.</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Right on this page. THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. What do you mean, there's not enough water fountains?</li> <li>A. There is three water fountains, and in my class there's one that's closed, but that one is, like, messed up. When you push the buttons so the water could come out, the water doesn't come out. It's, like, very hard to drink out of it, so they need to fix it and put another one that's closer to the portables, and because if you really want to drink water, you have to go to the farthest one to drink some, and sometimes people put stuff on it, so it's nasty.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by "stuff"?</li> <li>A. Like, they put, like, trash on it, and sometimes they put, like, some soda or something all over it, and you can't drink it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In your declaration, also on line 6 of page 2, you say there's six water fountains.</li> <li>A. Six?</li> <li>Q. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. There's not six. There's about three of them.</li> </ul>
	I'm just going to say it was flooded. th times it was flooded? Vitness nods head.) as that in one bathroom, or two? the one that has two stalls, yeah. th times in that one? 1-huh. as it the same toilet that you saw both times? 25. by you know how long it was broken? b. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for on. CLACOMBE: Q. Have you ever seen a broken esar Chavez? b. we you ever reported to any school employee tack of any bathroom supply, whether it be er or soap? 25. by many times have you done that? tree times. ho have you told? the yard duty. I told her, and she said they the to go clean it I mean put toilet paper in Page 111 id they put toilet paper in it? o. 'ho is the yard-duty person? Jon't know her name. it a teacher? s a lady that just works there. sleepy. hat was about toilet paper each time? o. Actually, I told them about the toilet broken. that a fourth time? ust thought it was the third time. kay. Do you know if they repaired the toilet reported it? he second day. ou mean two days after? eah. there any way in which the conditions of the as have affected your ability to learn? o. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for expert y. CLACOMBE: Q. What did you say?	I'm just going to say it was flooded.1th times it was flooded?2Vitness nods head.)3as that in one bathroom, or two?4te one that has two stalls, yeah.5oth times in that one?6t-huh.7as it the same toilet that you saw both times?8es.9o you know how long it was broken?10 <td< td=""></td<>

	Page 114		Page 116	
1	-	1		
1	That's not correct.	1	case is because you want the State to improve conditions	
2	Q. Have you ever seen a broken water fountain?	2	at Cesar Chavez Academy.	
3	A. Yes.	3	A. Yeah.	
4	Q. How many times?	4	Q. Is that fair?	
5	A. Once. It's always the same one actually,	5	Are there any conditions at Cesar Chavez	
6	no, I seen it four times, and it's always the same one.	6	Academy that you think the State should improve besides	
7	Q. How long does it take for it to get repaired?	7	what's listed in your declaration?	
8	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for	8	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for expert	
9	speculation.	9	testimony.	
10	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	10	THE WITNESS: The food.	
11	Actually, there's five, not six. I just	11	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Okay. Anything else?	
12	remembered one by the gym actually, two by the gym.	12	A. The locker room is very, very not clean. It's	
13	MR. LACOMBE: Q. So there's five?	13	messy and dirty. Oh, and the gym is so small. It	
14	A. Yeah, not six.	14	should be bigger. There shouldn't be no portables.	
15	Q. Do you ever use the water fountains at school?	15	There should be all make a building instead of all	
16	A. No.	16	the portables. They should I don't know. No, I	
17	Q. Did you ever at Cesar Chavez?	17	don't have no more things.	
18	A. Yes, the one by the lunchroom.	18	Q. Is that everything?	
19	Q. Was it dirty?	19	A. Yeah.	
20	A. Sometimes.	20	Q. Think hard.	
21	Q. Are there water fountains at Carlmont?	21	MS. SILVERBERG: I'm also going to object on	
22	A. I only seen one.	22	that it calls for a legal conclusion.	
23	Q. Have you ever used it?	23	THE WITNESS: There should be a teacher to help	
24	A. Yes.	24	the kids that don't speak English very well, and there	
25	Q. Was it dirty at all?	25	should be less substitutes coming in and out, at least	

## Page 115

one stay there for a long time until they find a 1 A No 1 2 2 permanent teacher, and they should keep the bathrooms Q. How did you first get involved in this case? 3 A. My friend told me about it. 3 and stuff all clean instead of messy and dirty. Q. Who is your friend? 4 4 That's all, I think. 5 A. Krystal. 5 MR. LACOMBE: Q. What about the teachers? Are 6 Q. Okay. What did she tell you? you happy with the teachers that you had at Cesar 6 7 Chavez? 7 A. That there -- okay. That there -- that they 8 are trying to help get the State -- get the State of 8 MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for expert 9 California to fix up the schools, to make it better for 9 testimony and legal conclusion. 10 MR. LACOMBE: Q. I'm asking about the 10 the kids that are going there, so she said if you want to help, and I said yeah. permanent teachers, not the substitutes. 11 11 12 Q. How did she suggest you could help? 12 MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for expert 13 A. Saying how the school was for me and how it 13 testimony and legal conclusion. 14 affected me. 14 THE WITNESS: I think the teachers that are 15 Q. How did you get in contact with the counsel, 15 there could have taught us more, and, like, in PE, they didn't really prepare us for high-school PE, because in 16 the attorneys for this case? 16 17 A. Krystal introduced me to Laura, and then --17 high school you have to run way more than in middle then she introduced me to Gladys, and then Gladys, you school, and they should really prepare the students in 18 18 19 know -- and then I guess Gladys talked to them and they eighth grade for going to high school more than they do 19 20 20called me to be -- yeah. already, than they do right now. 21 MS. SILVERBERG: Do you want to take a break? 21 MR. LACOMBE: Q. Is that a condition that you 22 believe the State should improve about Cesar Chavez? 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm sleepy. 23 23 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.) A. Yes. MR. LACOMBE: Q. I believe you mentioned that 24 MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for expert 24 25 one of the reasons you may have gotten involved in this 25 testimony and legal conclusion.

Page 117

1	Page 118 THE WITNESS: Yes.	1	Page 120
1 2	MR. LACOMBE: Q. You talked about improving	2	if we could do pull-ups and push-ups and stuff, and we played basketball in there, and that's pretty much it.
3	the food.	3	Q. What do you mean, it was crowded?
4	What did you mean by that?	4	A. Like, we had lots of students, and when we had
5	A. The food is very nasty. It gets burned.	5	dances, it got full. It was pretty small.
6	There's not that very good a food, and when there is	6	Q. Was it crowded when you played when you
7 8	good food, they burn it or something, and when it's hot, they give wait. When it's cold, they give ice	7 8	for PE? A. Well, yeah, for PE, too, because when we played
9	things, instead of making giving us something warm,	9	badminton the ball goes sometimes everywhere, and it's,
10	and when it's hot, they don't give us anything cold or	10	like, you turn around and there's somebody there.
11	anything to eat that's cold. It's messed up.	11	Q. Is there more than one basketball court in the
12	Q. So the locker room is dirty.	12	gymnasium?
13 14	What do you mean by that? A. There's a whole bunch of stuff in the locker	13 14	A. There's one long one that goes this way, and
14	rooms when I was there. There was a whole bunch of	14 15	that's it, I think. I don't remember very well, but I know it's small.
16	stuff in the locker rooms, instead of being lockers and	16	Q. You talked about portables.
17	stuff. It was supposed to be a locker room, but there	17	A. Yeah.
18	wasn't lockers or anything. There was a whole bunch of	18	Q. Do you know how many portables there are at the
19	tables and stuff there, and there's dust all over,	19 20	school?
20 21	like it was not a good place to change. Q. Did you say there were no lockers there?	20 21	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.
21	A. There was no lockers. Supposed to be a locker	22	THE WITNESS: Six eight seven, I mean.
23	room, but there wasn't any lockers or anything.	23	There's another one.
24	Q. Do you know if there's lockers there now?	24	MR. LACOMBE: Q. Do they all have classrooms
25	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for	25	in them?
	Page 119		Page 121
1	speculation.	1	A. Only six of them. The other seven the other
2	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so.	2	A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.
2 3	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the	2 3	<ul><li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li><li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li></ul>
2	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables?	2	<ul><li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li><li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li><li>A. Huh-uh.</li></ul>
2 3 4	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there? A. When they did a haunted house in the locker	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my science and math class, and I don't know where the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't think so.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables?</li> <li>MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there?</li> <li>A. When they did a haunted house in the locker room they took out every table, but besides that, no.</li> <li>Q. You said the gym was small.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my science and math class, and I don't know where the seventh graders have their reading class, but I think they're going to have it in another portable, the same as another class.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there? A. When they did a haunted house in the locker room they took out every table, but besides that, no.</li> <li>Q. You said the gym was small.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my science and math class, and I don't know where the seventh graders have their reading class, but I think they're going to have it in another portable, the same as another class.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Of your of the classes you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there? A. When they did a haunted house in the locker room they took out every table, but besides that, no.</li> <li>Q. You said the gym was small.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Like, it was crowded. It's small for a gym.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my science and math class, and I don't know where the seventh graders have their reading class, but I think they're going to have it in another portable, the same as another class.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Of your of the classes you took at Cesar Chavez, how many of them were in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there? A. When they did a haunted house in the locker room they took out every table, but besides that, no.</li> <li>Q. You said the gym was small.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Like, it was crowded. It's small for a gym. It was crowded, like I don't know. It's just small.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my science and math class, and I don't know where the seventh graders have their reading class, but I think they're going to have it in another portable, the same as another class.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Of your of the classes you took at Cesar Chavez, how many of them were in portables?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there? A. When they did a haunted house in the locker room they took out every table, but besides that, no.</li> <li>Q. You said the gym was small.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Like, it was crowded. It's small for a gym.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my science and math class, and I don't know where the seventh graders have their reading class, but I think they're going to have it in another portable, the same as another class.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Of your of the classes you took at Cesar Chavez, how many of them were in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there? A. When they did a haunted house in the locker room they took out every table, but besides that, no. Q. You said the gym was small.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Like, it was crowded. It's small for a gym. It was crowded, like I don't know. It's just small.</li> <li>I've been to other gyms, gyms for other schools, and they're very bigger than that one.</li> <li>Q. Did you use the gym during PE?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my science and math class, and I don't know where the seventh graders have their reading class, but I think they're going to have it in another portable, the same as another class. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Of your of the classes you took at Cesar Chavez, how many of them were in portables?</li> <li>A. All of them, except for PE.</li> <li>Q. You never had a class, other than PE, that was in a permanent building?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there? A. When they did a haunted house in the locker room they took out every table, but besides that, no.</li> <li>Q. You said the gym was small.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Like, it was crowded. It's small for a gym. It was crowded, like I don't know. It's just small.</li> <li>I've been to other gyms, gyms for other schools, and they're very bigger than that one.</li> <li>Q. Did you use the gym during PE?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my science and math class, and I don't know where the seventh graders have their reading class, but I think they're going to have it in another portable, the same as another class.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Of your of the classes you took at Cesar Chavez, how many of them were in portables?</li> <li>A. All of them, except for PE.</li> <li>Q. You never had a class, other than PE, that was in a permanent building?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there? A. When they did a haunted house in the locker room they took out every table, but besides that, no.</li> <li>Q. You said the gym was small.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Like, it was crowded. It's small for a gym. It was crowded, like I don't know. It's just small.</li> <li>I've been to other gyms, gyms for other schools, and they're very bigger than that one.</li> <li>Q. Did you use the gym for in PE?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my science and math class, and I don't know where the seventh graders have their reading class, but I think they're going to have it in another portable, the same as another class.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Of your of the classes you took at Cesar Chavez, how many of them were in portables?</li> <li>A. All of them, except for PE.</li> <li>Q. You never had a class, other than PE, that was in a permanent building?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there any construction going on at Cesar</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there? A. When they did a haunted house in the locker room they took out every table, but besides that, no.</li> <li>Q. You said the gym was small.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Like, it was crowded. It's small for a gym. It was crowded, like I don't know. It's just small.</li> <li>I've been to other gyms, gyms for other schools, and they're very bigger than that one.</li> <li>Q. Did you use the gym for in PE?</li> <li>A. Played volleyball, indoor soccer sometimes,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my science and math class, and I don't know where the seventh graders have their reading class, but I think they're going to have it in another portable, the same as another class.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Of your of the classes you took at Cesar Chavez, how many of them were in portables?</li> <li>A. All of them, except for PE.</li> <li>Q. You never had a class, other than PE, that was in a permanent building?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there any construction going on at Cesar Chavez while you were attending?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there? A. When they did a haunted house in the locker room they took out every table, but besides that, no.</li> <li>Q. You said the gym was small.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Like, it was crowded. It's small for a gym. It was crowded, like I don't know. It's just small.</li> <li>I've been to other gyms, gyms for other schools, and they're very bigger than that one.</li> <li>Q. Did you use the gym for in PE?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my science and math class, and I don't know where the seventh graders have their reading class, but I think they're going to have it in another portable, the same as another class.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Of your of the classes you took at Cesar Chavez, how many of them were in portables?</li> <li>A. All of them, except for PE.</li> <li>Q. You never had a class, other than PE, that was in a permanent building?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there any construction going on at Cesar</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Did they ever remove the tables? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LACOMBE: Q. Was there ever a time, then, during the eighth grade when the tables weren't there? A. When they did a haunted house in the locker room they took out every table, but besides that, no.</li> <li>Q. You said the gym was small.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Like, it was crowded. It's small for a gym. It was crowded, like I don't know. It's just small.</li> <li>I've been to other gyms, gyms for other schools, and they're very bigger than that one.</li> <li>Q. What did you use the gym for in PE?</li> <li>A. Played volleyball, indoor soccer sometimes, badminton, and dances.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Only six of them. The other seven the other one doesn't.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it has in it?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Of the six that have classrooms in them, does each contain only one classroom? MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: In one of them is where I had my science and math class, and I don't know where the seventh graders have their reading class, but I think they're going to have it in another portable, the same as another class.</li> <li>MR. LACOMBE: Q. Of your of the classes you took at Cesar Chavez, how many of them were in portables?</li> <li>A. All of them, except for PE.</li> <li>Q. You never had a class, other than PE, that was in a permanent building?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Was there any construction going on at Cesar Chavez while you were attending?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>

	Page 122		Page 124
1	you think the State should improve?	1	MS. SILVERBERG: Sure.
2	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for expert	2	(Whereupon, a recess was taken.)
3	testimony and legal conclusion.	3	MR. LACOMBE: May we stipulate that copies of
4	THE WITNESS: The gym lights and no, I don't	4	the documents attached to the deposition may be used as
5	have any more.	5	originals?
6	MR. LACOMBE: Q. What do you mean by the "gym	6	MS. SILVERBERG: Yes.
7	lights"?	7	MR. LACOMBE: May we stipulate that the
8	A. The gym lights, they're they're not very	8	original of this deposition be signed under penalty of
9 10	they look orange, not very good light for when you play basketball or something, or volleyball.	9 10	perjury; that the original be delivered to the office of
10	Q. Have you talked to anybody at the school about	10 11	Helene Silverberg at the American Civil Liberties Union. MS. WELCH: Morrison & Foerster.
12	that?	12	MS. SILVERBERG: Morrison & Foerster. I'm at
13	A. No.	12	Morrison & Foerster.
14	Q. What do you think are the good qualities of	14	MR. LACOMBE: You are? I thought you were at
15	Cesar Chavez Academy, if any?	15	the ACLU.
16	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for expert	16	The reporter is relieved of liability for the
17	testimony and legal conclusion.	17	original of the deposition. The witness will have 30
18	THE WITNESS: It has a big field.	18	days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal
19	Oh, another thing that I should say about Cesar	19	letter to Helene Silverberg to correct and sign the
20	Chavez is there should be more trees, because it's too	20	deposition. Helene Silverberg shall notify all parties
21	hot in the summer and no shade for anything.	21	in writing of changes to the deposition and what they
22 23	I don't know what to say that's good about Cesar Chavez.	22	are, if there are any. If there are no such changes
23 24	MR. LACOMBE: Q. How do you think the quality	23 24	communicated or signature within that time, any unsigned or uncorrected copy may be used for all purposes as if
24	of Cesar Chavez compares to the quality of Carlmont?	24	signed and corrected.
20	or cesur chaves compares to the quarky or curmone.	23	signed and corrected.
	Page 123		Page 125
1	MS. SILVERBERG: Objection. Calls for expert	1	MS. SILVERBERG: Yes. That's fine.
2	testimony and legal conclusion.	2	(Whereupon, the deposition was
3	THE WITNESS: Carlmont is very clean, neat, and	3	adjourned at 2:15 p.m.)
4	big. Cesar Chavez is small, dirty, and not that good to	4	000
5	go to school because there's a lot of things that	5	I declare under penalty of perjury that the
6	distract you at Cesar Chavez.	6	foregoing is true and correct. Subscribed at
7	MR. LACOMBE: Q. What did you say, there was a	7	, California, this day of,
8	lot of things that distract you?	8	2001.
9	A. Yeah.	9 10	
10 11	<ul><li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li><li>A. There's lots of fights over there, like, that</li></ul>	10 11	
11	distract you, and the fact that the bathrooms are all	11	
12	dirty, and the food, like, when you're at Cesar Chavez	13	Signature of the witness
14	you start arguing too much about how it looks and the	14	
15	food, and you forget about your homework and stuff.	15	
16	Q. Do you think there are distractions at	16	
17	Carlmont?	17	
18	A. Yes, there is some, but I just can't I don't	18	
19	know how to say them. I don't know how to describe	19	
20	them.	20	
21	Q. What do you mean?	21	
22	A. I just can't describe how they distract you, but there are some.	22 23	
23 24	MR. LACOMBE: Let's take a five-minute break.	23 24	
25	I want to look through my outline.	25	

	Page 126	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER         I, Leigh Regan, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, hereby certify that the witness in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the witnes.         That said deposition was taken down in shorthand by me, a disinterested person, at the time and place therein stated, and that the testimony of the said witness was thereafter reduced to typewriting, by computer, under my direction and supervision;         I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for either or any of the parties to the said deposition, nor in any way interested in the event of this cause, and that I am not related to any of the parties thereto.         DATED:      , 2001.	